

A417 Missing Link Geotechnical Ground Investigations: Phase 1 Archaeological Watching Brief Excavation Report PCF Stage 2

HE551505-MMSJV-HER-000-RP-LH-00014 February 2019

Notice

This document has been prepared on behalf of Highways England by Mott MacDonald Sweco JV for Highways England's Collaborative Delivery Framework (CDF). It is issued for the party which commissioned it and for specific purposes connected with the above-captioned project only. It should not be relied upon by any other party or used for any other purpose. Mott MacDonald Sweco JV accepts no responsibility for the consequences of this document being relied upon by any other party, or being used for any other purpose, or containing any error or omission which is due to an error or omission in data supplied to us by other parties.

This document contains confidential information and proprietary intellectual property. It should not be shown to other parties without consent from Highways England.



Highways England Programme Leader: Andrew Alcorn

Highways England Project Manager: Michael Goddard

Mott MacDonald Sweco Joint Venture Project Manager: Mark Casey

PCF STAGE 2 Supplier:

Mott MacDonald Limited - Sweco

Limited Joint Venture

Document control

Client	Highways England
Project	A417 Missing Link
Document title	Geotechnical Ground Investigations: Phase 1 Archaeological Watching Brief Excavation Report
Job no.	HE551505
Document reference	HE551505-MMSJV-HER-000-RP-LH-0014

Revision history

Job numb	er: HE551505	Document ref: HE551505-MMSJV-HER-000-RP-LH-0014					
Revision	Purpose description	Originator	Checked	Approved	Authorised	Date	
1	First draft	E Dennis	J Sugrue	M Hopper		17/04/19	

Prepared for:

Highways England Temple Quay House 2 The Square Temple Quay Bristol BS1 6HA

Prepared by:

Mott MacDonald Sweco Joint Venture Stoneham Place Stoneham Lane Southampton Hampshire SO50 9NW



Table of contents

1.	Introduction	1
1.2.	Archaeological Watching Brief	1
2.	Baseline conditions	3
2.1.	Site location	3
2.2.	Topography and geology	3
2.3.	Archaeological and historic overview	3
3.	Detailed Methodology	4
3.1.	General	4
3.2.	Health and Safety	4
3.3.	Staffing	4
3.4.	Programme	4
3.5.	Procedure	4
3.6.	Recording	4
4.	Results	6
4.1.	Roman Road	6
4.2.	Air Balloon Car Park	7
4.3.	Star College	11
5.	Conclusions	14
Fi	gures	
Figure 1:	Location of the boreholes	1
_	Test Pit 1	
Figure 3:	Test Pit 2	7
Figure 4:	Test Pit 3	8
Figure 5:	Test Pit 4	9
Figure 6:	Test Pit 7	10
Figure 7:	Test Pit 8	11
Figure 8:	Test Pit 5	12



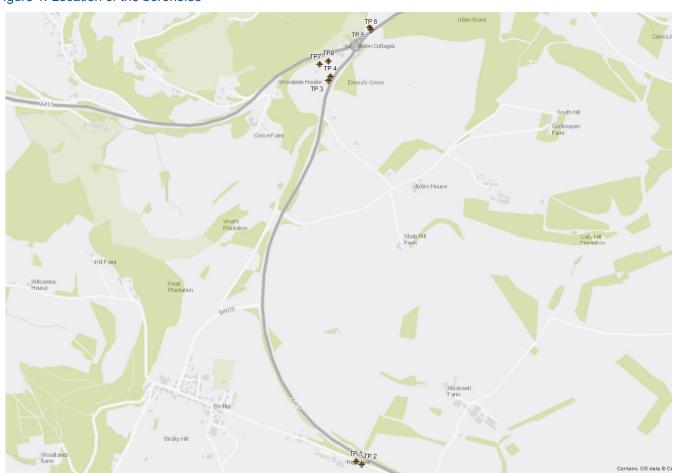
1. Introduction

- 1.1.1. This excavation report sets out results of an archaeological watching brief that was undertaken during ground investigation (GI) works as part of the A417 Missing Link scheme. The GI took place as part of permitted development and was not subject to the requirements of planning policy. The report has been prepared by Mott MacDonald Sweco Joint Venture (MMSJV) on behalf of Highways England (HE).
- 1.1.2. This document details the method, resources, results and conclusions of the watching brief, to comply with the Chartered Institute of Archaeologists' (CIfA) Standard guidance for an archaeological watching brief (2014).

1.2. Archaeological Watching Brief

1.2.1. The archaeological watching brief took place during the excavation of two hand excavated inspection pits at four locations, as shown in Figure 1. An additional two test pits were later monitored at one of the previous locations. The GI works were programmed to adequately characterise geo-environmental risks and to

Figure 1: Location of the boreholes





- inform subsequent design developments for the scheme. The purpose of the archaeological watching brief was to understand and characterise areas of unknown archaeological potential.
- 1.2.2. Two test pits were dug on Roman Road: DS/RC 415 (hereby referred to as Test Pit 1) and OH 416 (hereby referred to as Test Pit 2). Seven test pits were dug in the Air Balloon overflow car park and surrounding land parcel, four of which were monitored: OH 405 (hereby referred to as Test Pit 3), DS/RC 406 (hereby referred to as Test Pit 4), RC508 (hereby referred to as Test Pit 7) and DS/RC 303 (hereby referred to as Test Pit 8). Two test pits were dug in the land to the southwest of Star College: OH 407 (hereby referred to as Test Pit 5) and DS/RC 408 (hereby referred to as Test Pit 6).
- 1.2.3. All elements of the archaeological watching brief were carried out by a suitably qualified MMSJV archaeologist in accordance with the relevant Chartered Institute for Archaeologist's (CIfA) guidance¹. The MMSJV archaeologist held CIfA Membership to practitioner level, as well as the relevant fieldwork experience. The investigations helped identify areas of archaeological potential around the scheme, which will help manage the archaeological risks associated with these during design stage. The principle contractor for the GI works was responsible for the preparation of Health and Safety documentation, which the MMSJV archaeologist adhered to.

_

¹ CIfA, 2014 Standard and guidance for an archaeological watching brief [online] available at: https://www.archaeologists.net/sites/default/files/CIfAS&GWatchingbrief 2.pdf (last accessed April 2019)



2. Baseline conditions

2.1. Site location

2.1.1. The scheme is located around the Air Balloon roundabout, located along the A417 in Birdlip, Gloucestershire, c. 6km to the west of Gloucester (NGR 393488 216109). The landscape is dominated by the Cotswold escarpment which drops down to the Severn Valley to the west.

2.2. Topography and geology

2.2.1. According to the British Geological Survey (BGS) mapping, the three locations of the GI are not underlain by superficial deposits. The bedrock of the area is characterised by rocks of the Jurassic period comprising (from oldest to youngest) the Lias Group, the Inferior Oolite Group and the Great Oolite Group. The escarpment is a significant feature on the landscape defined by the Jurassic Limestone Outcrop at the crest. The top of the escarpment is underlain by the Great and Inferior Oolite Groups. All three of the GI locations, along the top of the escarpment, are underlaid by the Inferior Oolite Group (the Inferior Oolite is the main scarp-forming rock in this area of the Cotswolds).

2.3. Archaeological and historic overview

2.3.1. A cultural heritage desk-based assessment was undertaken in 2018 by MMSJV as part of the A417 Missing Link Stage 2 Environmental Assessment Report to understand the potential impact of the two options of the scheme on the historic environment². The assessment details the archaeological and historical background of the area; there is evidence for human activity dating from the Mesolithic through to the modern period across the scheme. The three sites that have been identified for archaeological monitoring are considered to have a high potential for containing deposits of archaeological interest. The location of Test Pits 1 and 2 is considered to be an area of potential associated with Ermin Way, the Roman road that connected Gloucester with Cirencester. The location of Test Pits 3, 4, 7 and 8 are 90m west of the Scheduled Monument Emma's Grove; the scheduled monument comprises three round barrows of potential Bronze Age date. The GI may therefore potentially encounter deposits of archaeological interest associated with the prehistoric monument. The location of Test Pits 5 and 6 is an area of archaeological potential associated with cropmarks recorded in the Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record.

² MMSJV, 2018 *A417 Missing Link Environmental Assessment Report: PCF Stage* 2 (HE551505-MMSJV-EGN-000-RP-LE-00004)



3. Detailed Methodology

3.1. General

3.1.1. All work was undertaken to the standards described in the ClfA's (2014) Standard and guidance for an archaeological watching brief. The MMSJV archaeologist followed ClfA's (2014) Code of Conduct.

3.2. Health and Safety

3.2.1. All relevant health and safety legislation was adhered to. The principal contractor on site retained overall responsibility for Health and Safety. The principal contractor produced a health and safety risk assessment as part of the GI-set up and distributed it to the MMSJV team. The risk assessment confirmed appropriate levels of PPE to be worn on site and other risk avoidance procedures. The MMSJV archaeologist adhered to all the health and safety related documents, as well as reading and signing the MMSJV Health and Safety Site Risk Assessment as part of the initial site induction.

3.3. Staffing

3.3.1. The archaeological watching brief was undertaken by one MMSJV archaeologist who was present on site each day of excavation, while the test pits were being excavated and prior to their backfilling.

3.4. Programme

3.4.1. The GI works commenced week beginning 14 January 2019, and then once a week until week beginning 28 January 2019. Additional test pits 7 and 8 were monitored later on 6 March 2019.

3.5. Procedure

3.5.1. Test Pits 1 and 2 were hand excavated by the principle contractor using a hydraulic breaker. Test Pits 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were hand excavated by the principle contractor using insulated hand tools. The MMSJV archaeologist was able to enter the working area to carry out close inspection, record sections or create a photographic record.

3.6. Recording

 A photographic record was made throughout the GI works. The primary record was captured in digital images in uncompressed TIFF format using a DSLR



camera. This was done in accordance with Historic England (2015a) Digital Image Capture and Fire Storage guidance.

• A written record was kept of all site drawings and photograph records detailing site name, descriptions, north arrow, scale, orientation, date and compiler.



4. Results

4.1. Roman Road

Test Pit 1

- 4.1.1. Test Pit 1 was overlain with c. 0.15m tarmac, which was broken out by the principle contractor. Below the tarmac was a layer of orange sandy gravel, c. 0.15m in thickness, which overlay another layer of tarmac, which was approximately 0.3m thick. This, in turn, overlay c. 0.15m of orange gravelly sand, under which the natural geology was observed. The test pit was dug to a depth of 0.9m.
- 4.1.2. No deposits of archaeological interest were recorded and no finds were recovered from the test pit. The pit showed signs of repeated resurfacing of the road, which has likely compromised the survival of archaeological deposits. The layers of gravel were interpreted to be modern bedding layers that were deposited immediately prior to the tarmac of the road. As the natural geology was observed beneath the modern made ground, it can be concluded that the former Roman road does not survive in this location.

Figure 2: Test Pit 1





Test Pit 2

- 4.1.3. Test Pit 2 was also overlain with c. 0.15m tarmac, which was also broken out. This overlay c. 0.1m of sandy gravel, under which was another layer of tarmac, which again was approximately 0.3m thick. The tarmac was underlain by 0.2m of an orange sandy-gravelly mix, under which was the natural geology. The test put was dug to a depth of 0.9m.
- 4.1.4. No deposits of archaeological interest were recorded and no finds were recovered from the test pit. As in Test Pit 1, the pit showed signs of repeated resurfacing of the road, which has likely compromised the survival of archaeological deposits. The layers of gravel were interpreted to be a continuation of the modern bedding layers that were deposited immediately prior to the tarmac of the road. No evidence of Ermin Way was present within either test pit.

Figure 3: Test Pit 2



4.2. Air Balloon Car Park

Test Pit 3

4.2.1. Test Pit 3 was overlain by c. 0.06m of topsoil, under which was c. 0.17m of made ground comprising red mudstone gravel. Below this, 0.5m of mid-dark brown silty



sandy clay was recorded. Within this deposit, flecks of charcoal were observed, but no finds were recovered. Below the deposit was a band of large blocks of white limestone, approximately 0.15m in depth, under which was c. 0.06m of a dark-mid brown silty sandy deposit, similar to the deposit prior to the limestone layer, and also contained flecks of charcoal. This overlay a clean deposit of orangey brown clay that contained no inclusions and continued to the limit of excavation; the pit was dug to a depth of 1.2m.

4.2.2. The made ground comprising red mudstone was considered to be of modern date and in relation to the construction of the Air Balloon overflow car park in the modern period. The deposit below this resembled pit fill, but with no finds within the deposit it was not possible to date on site. The band of limestone blocks, no doubt quarried from the surrounding landscape, is potentially of interest as it is possibly the result of human activity. The limestone could represent a masonry feature, but produced no dateable finds.

Figure 4: Test Pit 3





Test Pit 4

- 4.2.3. The first layer observed in Test Pit 4 was the same red mudstone gravel that was observed in Test Pit 3. This was recorded to a depth of c. 0.19m and contained ceramic inclusions of modern date. Below this was a thin band of brown clayey silt, which lay on top of c. 0.52m of brownish white limestone, which in turn overlay orangey brown sandy clay. The latter two deposits contained no inclusions and were considered to be natural geology. The test pit was dug to a depth of 1.2m.
- 4.2.4. No deposits of archaeological interest were recorded and no finds of historic interest were recovered. The red gravel was verified to be of modern date by the modern ceramic fragment that was observed. The thin band of brown silt that was observed likely represented a former topsoil that existed in the field before the gravel was deposited during the construction of the carpark.





Test Pit 7

4.2.5. Test pit 7 was overlain with turf and topsoil to a depth of c. 0.15m, which comprised mid brown silt. Below the topsoil was a 0.2m thick layer of mid orangey-brown silty clay, which contained small flecks of charcoal and ceramic



building material (CBM). This overlay clean orangey-white gravel which was considered to be natural and continued to the depth of the test pit, which was 1.2m.

4.2.6. The excavation of the test pit was not monitored, so the spoil was retained and examined off site. No finds or inclusions of interest were observed. The flecks of charcoal and CBM in the second layer of the test pit are indicative of human activity. However, with no dateable finds recovered from the test pit, it is not possible to date the deposit.

Figure 6: Test Pit 7



Test Pit 8

4.2.7. Test pit 8 was overlain with turf and topsoil to a depth of c. 0.1m, which comprised mid-brown silt and contained fragments of plastic. Below this was a mid-brown clayey silt deposit, which was c. 0.12m thick. This overlay the same orangey white gravel that was observed in Test Pit 7 and considered to be natural, which continued to the depth of the test pit at 1.2m.



4.2.8. The excavation of the test pit was monitored, and the excavated spoil was examined on site. A shard of glass was found in deposit overlaying the natural geology, which was considered to be of a late post-medieval/ modern date. No other finds or inclusions of archaeological interest were noted in the test pit.





4.3. Star College

Test Pit 5

4.3.1. Test pit 5 was overlain with turf and topsoil to a depth of c. 0.15m, which included roots and rocks. Below the topsoil was c. 0.26m of mid-brown clayey, sandy silt, which contained small pockets of orangey sand as well as several, sporadic large chunks of charred mineral. This deposit overlay a pale yellowy orange gravelly sand which contained large pale coloured rocks and was considered to be the natural geology. The pit was dug to a depth of 1.2m.



4.3.2. The second layer observed in the test pit, comprising brown silt, resembled pit fill. However, as no finds were recovered from the layer, it was not possible to determine a date. The chunks of charred mineral that were observed were difficult to identify without further analysis; it is possible that they were a biproduct of something resulting from human activity.

Figure 8: Test Pit 5



Test Pit 6

- 4.3.3. Test Pit 6 was also overlain with turf and topsoil to a depth of c. 0.15m, which included rocks and roots. Below this was c. 0.42m of orange gravelly clay, which in turn overlay orangey white sandy gravel to a depth of 0.84, when excavation ceased. The latter two deposits were considered to be natural geology.
- 4.3.4. No deposits of archaeological interest were recorded, and no finds of historic interest were recovered. The test pit did not contain a similar pit fill to Test Pit 5, which was dug a few metres to the north-west.



Figure 9: Test Pit 6





5. Conclusions

- 5.1.1. The results of the test pits indicate that there is varying potential for deposits of archaeological interest in the locations of the scheme that were monitored.
- 5.1.2. Test Pit 1 and Test Pit 2 suggest that the repeated resurfacing of Roman Road has truncated potential remains of the former Roman road, Ermin Way. The former Roman road may yet remain preserved in other locations, however.
- 5.1.3. The test pits located in the vicinity of the Air Balloon showed varying signs of archaeological potential. Three out of the four test pits monitored exhibited varying levels of made ground, two of which contained charcoal, indicative of human activity. The layer of limestone blocks between two silty fills observed in Test Pit 3 could represent a man-made deposit or structure, but would require further investigation.
- 5.1.4. Test Pit 5 and Test Pit 6 in the land belonging to Star College also showed varying levels of archaeological potential, despite their close proximity. Test Pit 5 revealed c. 0.26m of made ground, whereas Test Pit 6 exhibited no made ground between the topsoil and the natural geology.
- 5.1.5. No remains of significant value were observed in any of the test pits monitored, and no dateable evidence was recovered from the excavated material, which has resulted in a limited understanding of the archaeology. The test pits do, however, provide scope for further investigation, particularly by the Air Balloon. Any future archaeological work would need to be undertaken in accordance with an approved Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI).



Appendix A

A417 Missing Link Ground Investigation: Factual Report on Ground Investigation



HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

FACTUAL REPORT ON GROUND INVESTIGATION

Prepared for OSBORNE

Report Ref: 34888

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd

Centurion House, Olympus Park Quedgeley, Gloucester. GL2 4NF

01452 527743 www.geoeng.co.uk





HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

FACTUAL REPORT ON GROUND INVESTIGATION

Prepared for OSBORNE

Report Ref: 34888

PROJECT: Road realignment

CONSULTANT: Mott MacDonald Sweco JV

VOLUME - VERSION	STATUS	ORIGINATOR	CHECKER	APPROVED	DATE		
1 of 1 – A	DRAFT	EL	СТ	-	02/04/2019		
ORIGINATOR			APPROVER				

The report is not to be used for contractual or engineering purposes unless this sheet is signed and the report designated "Final".

The report has been prepared for the sole use and reliance by Osborne. GEL accepts no liability as a result of the use or reliance of this report by any other parties.





CONTENTS

REPO	RT PA	AGE
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	SITE LOCATION AND GEOLOGY	1
3.	GROUND INVESTIGATION	2
3.1	Fieldwork	2
3.2	Logging	4
3.3	Chemical Analyses	5
4.	REFERENCES	6
FIGUF	RES	los.
EVDI (DRATORY HOLE LOCATION PLAN	1
	SIATORI HOLL LOCATION FLAN	

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A FIELDWORK DATA

APPENDIX B CHEMICAL ANALYSES



1. INTRODUCTION

It is proposed to realign the A417 carriageway at Birdlip, Gloucestershire. Geotechnical Engineering Limited (GEL) was instructed by Osborne (the Client) to carry out an investigation to determine the ground conditions.

The scope of works and terms and conditions of appointment were specified by the Client and GEL correspondence reference T29042 dated 24th October 2018. The investigation was carried out under the direction and supervision of the Client. Mott MacDonald Sweco Joint Venture (the Consultant) provided the specification and technical support to the Client.

This report describes the investigation and presents the findings.

2. SITE LOCATION AND GEOLOGY

The site is situated adjacent to the A417 carriageway between the Air Balloon roundabout in the north and the Cowley roundabout to the south between National Grid co-ordinates SO 935 162 and SO 936 139 respectively.

British Geological Survey (BGS) England and Wales (Sheet No. 234, Gloucester 1:50,000, dated 1975) and the BGS online geology (1:50,000) indicate the site is underlain by the Inferior Oolite Group across much of the site and the Great Oolite Group over the Inferior Oolite Group in the south. Landslip material is shown to the west and multiple faults trending northwest-southeast are shown to dissect the site. Made Ground was anticipated at surface due to existing land use.

FRT01 v13 09/06/17 JH Report Ref: 34888



3. GROUND INVESTIGATION

3.1 Fieldwork

The fieldwork was carried out in general accordance with BS5930:2015 during the period 7th January to 12th February 2019 and comprised eight boreholes.

The exploratory hole locations were selected by the Consultant and set out by this Company and are shown on Figure 1. The ground level and co-ordinates at each exploratory hole were established by this Company using GPS techniques.

The boreholes, referenced DSRC404, DSRC406, DSRC408, DSRC415 and DSRC419 (Appendix A), were formed using a track-mounted Geotechnical Pioneer Rig. Initially, the surface hardstanding at boreholes DSRC404 and DSRC419 was rotary core drilled. An inspection pit was hand excavated at each borehole location to a maximum depth of 1.20m to check for buried services. Disturbed samples were taken and retained in a combination of plastic tubs, bags and glass jars. Heavy duty dynamic sampling techniques were then employed to produce a continuous disturbed sample of 112mm nominal diameter. The samples were recovered in semi-rigid plastic liner.

On refusal to dynamic sampling, the boreholes were continued by Geobor S wireline rotary drilling techniques utilising a water flush. An inner barrel assembly, incorporating a semi-rigid plastic liner, is deployed down the borehole and is latched onto the outer barrel/casing to recover continuous cores of 102mm diameter. The outer barrel acts as the casing ensuring the hole is fully cased at all times. Borehole DSRC404 was rotary core drilled to 36.00m and then continued using rotary open-hole drilling techniques to 100.50m.

The dynamic samples and rotary core were extracted horizontally from the sampler and core barrel respectively, the semi-rigid liner was cut to length and caps placed at each end to retain

FRT01 v13 09/06/17 JH Report Ref: 34888



moisture content. All samples and core were retained in sequence in labelled, wooden coreboxes.

Clean drilling techniques were required in DSRC415 to protect the underlying formation. Initially, 200mm diameter casing was installed and a 2.20m thick bentonite seal placed within the casing. The bentonite was allowed to cure for an hour prior to sampling through the bentonite with a 168mm diameter casing string and advancing the borehole.

Standard penetration tests (SPT) were carried out within the superficial deposits in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011. A split barrel was used and the split barrel samples retained in airtight jars. The SPT N value was taken as the number of blows to penetrate the 300mm test drive following a 150mm seating drive. Where low penetration was recorded the seating drive was terminated at 25 blows and the test drive completed after a further 50 blows. Detailed SPT results, together with the energy ratio (E_r), are presented in Appendix A and summarised as uncorrected N values on the borehole logs.

The boreholes, referenced OH405, OH407 and OH416 (Appendix A), were formed using a track-mounted Geotechnical Pioneer Rig. Initially, the surface hardstanding at OH416 was rotary core drilled. An inspection pit was then hand excavated at each borehole location to a maximum depth of 1.20m to check for buried services. Disturbed samples were taken and retained in a combination of plastic tubs, bags and glass jars. The boreholes were then continued by rotary open hole drilling techniques utilising a water flush.

All boreholes were monitored for groundwater ingress as the boreholes were advanced. Upon encountering water in DSRC415 and DSRC419, drilling was temporarily stopped to allow the level to stabilise. Water levels were also recorded at the start and finish of each day's work and on completion of the borehole and are presented on the relevant log.

FRT01 v13 09/06/17 JH Report Ref: 34888



On completion, each borehole was flushed with clean water and a slotted standpipe installed. Each standpipe consisted of a 50mm ID HDPE slotted tube set in a granular filter medium and sealed above and below with a cement:bentonite plug (OH416 was sealed above only). The installations were protected at the surface by a lockable stopcock cover set in concrete. Installation details are given on the relevant borehole log. Subsequent water level readings are tabulated in Appendix A.

Prior to water sampling, the water monitoring standpipes were purged until at least three well volumes of water had been removed. Temperature, dissolved oxygen levels, pH, resistivity, conductivity, dissolved solids, salinity and redox potential readings were also taken at various levels during well development and the readings are presented in Appendix A.

Diver type data loggers were installed within the monitoring wells of each borehole. The data logger is designed to measure pressure and temperature at regular intervals for extended periods. The measurements are subsequently stored within the internal memory of the data logger. Readings downloaded from the instrument are summarised in Appendix A.

Samples for chemical analyses were dispatched daily to i2 Analytical Limited under a Chain of Custody. The remaining samples were brought to this Company's laboratory for storage.

3.2 Logging

The logging of soils and rocks was carried out by an Engineering Geologist in general accordance with BS5930:2015. A key to the exploratory hole logs is presented in Appendix A.

Detailed descriptions of the core and samples are given in the borehole logs, Appendix A, along with details of sampling, in situ testing, groundwater ingress, installations and relevant comments on drilling techniques.

FRT01 v13 09/06/17 JH Report Ref: 34888

Page 4



Suitable core subsamples were selected by the logging engineer. The core was carefully logged and prepared prior to preserving the subsample by wrapping in clingfilm and tinfoil and coating with at least three layers of wax. The sample was further protected by a covering of waxed cheesecloth, labelled and transported horizontally in padded, wooden coreboxes.

Prior to logging, photographs of the core were taken and are presented separately.

3.3 Chemical Analyses

Selected soil and water samples were despatched to i2 Analytical Limited, where chemical analyses were carried out to in-house methods for a suite of contaminants. The results are presented in Appendix B.

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

FRT01 v13 09/06/17 JH

Page 5

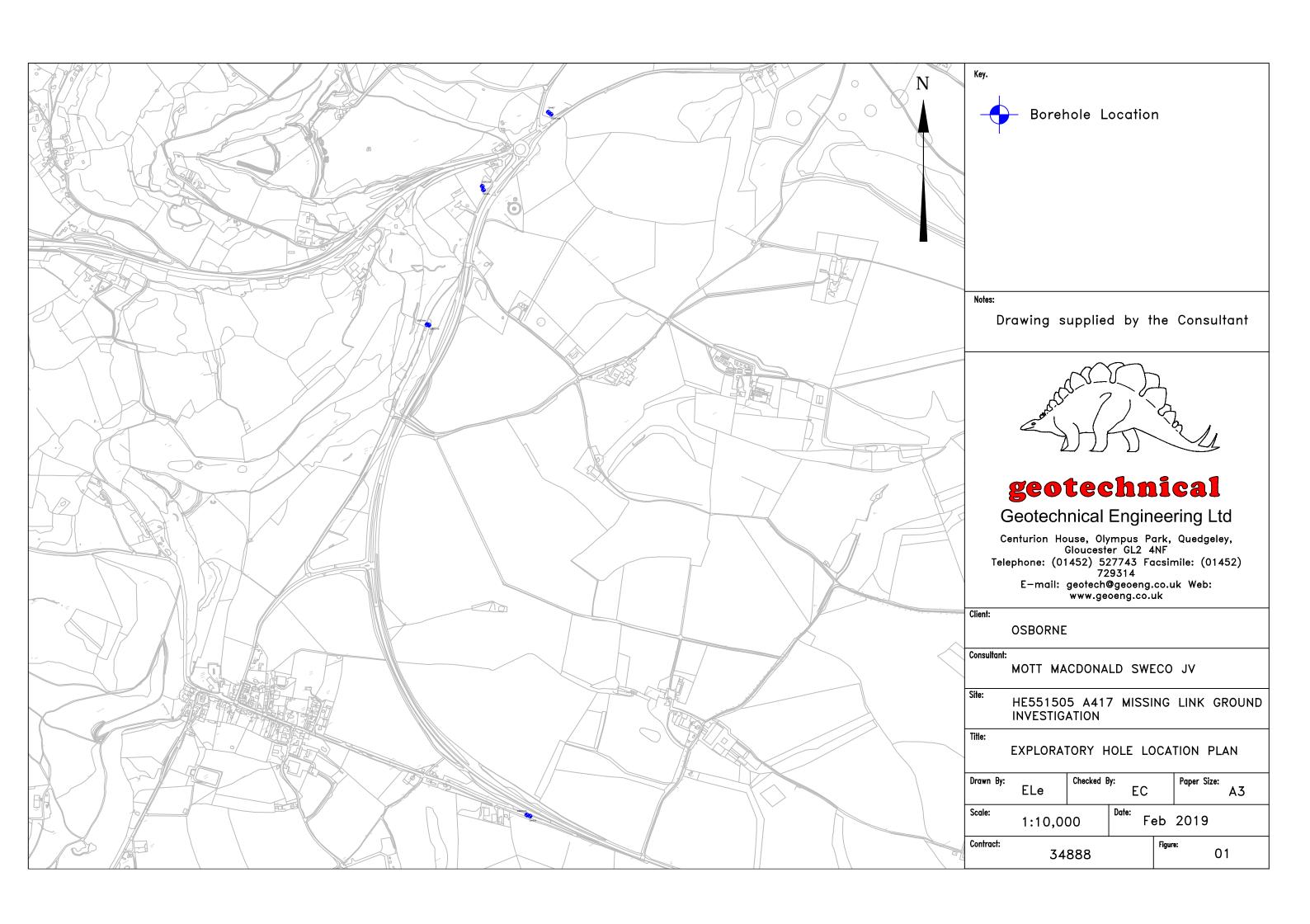


4. REFERENCES

British Standards Institution (2015): Code of practice for ground investigations. BS 5930:2015.

British Standards Institution (2016): Methods of test for soils for civil engineering purposes – Part 1: General requirements and sample preparation. BS1377-1:2016.

British Standards Institution (2012): Geotechnical investigation and testing. Field testing. Standard penetration test. BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011.





APPENDIX A

FIELDWORK DATA

KEY TO EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS



Sample type

D Small disturbed U Undisturbed L Dynamic ES Environmental - soil Cs Core subsample (prepared) B Bulk disturbed UT Undisturbed thin wall C Core EW Environmental - water Ls Dynamic subsample (prepared) LB Large bulk disturbed P Piston W Water

Test type

- S SPT Split spoon sampler followed by uncorrected SPT 'N' Value
- C SPT Solid cone followed by uncorrected SPT 'N' Value

(*250 - Where full test drive not completed, linearly extrapolated 'N' value reported, ** - Denotes no effective penetration)

- Hand vane direct reading in kPa not corrected for BS1377 (1990). Re* denotes refusal
- M Mackintosh probe number of blows to achieve 100mm penetration
- Mx Mexe cone average reading of equivalent CBR value in %
- PP Pocket penetrometer direct reading in kg/sq.cm
- Vo Headspace vapour reading, uncorrected peak values in ppm, using a PID (calibrated with Isobutylene, using a 10.6eV bulb)

Sample/core range/I,

- Dynamic sample
- Undisturbed sample open drive including thin wall. Symbol length reflects recovery
- x = Total Core Recovery (TCR) as percentage of core run
- y = Solid Core Recovery (SCR) as percentage of core run. Assessment of core is based on full diameter.
- z = Rock Quality Designation (RQD). The amount of solid core greater than 100mm expressed as percentage of core run.

Where SPT has been carried out at beginning of core run, disturbed section of core excluded from SCR and RQD assessment.

I_r - fracture spacing - the modal fracture spacing (mm) over the indicated length of core. Where spacing varies significantly, the minimum, mode and maximum values are given. NI = non-intact core NA = not applicable

Instrumentation

Porous tip	Perforated standpipe	Granular response zone	Bentonite Cement bentonit grout	
Stratum bour	ndaries			
		Estimated boundary		Grading boundary

Logging

The logging of soils and rocks has been carried out in general accordance with BS 5930:2015.

Chalk is logged in general accordance with Lord et al (2002) CIRIA C574. Where possible, dynamic samples in chalk have been logged in accordance with CIRIA C574; descriptions and gradings (if presented) should be treated with caution given the potential for sample disturbance.

For rocks the term fracture has been used to identify a mechanical break within the core. Where possible incipient and drilling induced fractures have been excluded from the assessment of fracture state. Where doubt exists, a note has been made in the descriptions. All fractures are considered to be continuous unless otherwise reported.

Made Ground is readily identifiable when, within the material make up, man made constituents are evident. Where Made Ground appears to be reworked natural material the differentiation between in situ natural deposits and Made Ground is much more difficult to ascertain. The interpretation of Made Ground within the logs should therefore be treated with caution.

The descriptors "topsoil" and "tarmacadam" are used as generic terms and do not imply conformation to any particular standard or composition.

Rootlets are defined as being less than 2mm in diameter, roots are defined as in excess of 2mm diameter.

General Comments

The process of drilling and sampling will inevitably lead to disturbance, mixing or loss of material in some soil and rocks.

Indicated water levels are those recorded during the process of drilling or excavating exploratory holes and may not represent standing water levels.

All depths are measured along the axis of the borehole and are related to ground level at the point of entry. All inclinations are measured normal to the axis of the core.

Where provided, the stratigraphic names/geological rock units are for guidance only and may not be wholly accurate.

Doc. No. A01 Rev No. 20 Revision date: 11/06/18 7 January 2019

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE** **DSRC404**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 1 of 21

Start Date

Easting

Scale 1:25

17 January 2019 Northing 269.00mOD 100.50 m **End Date** 215566.0 Ground level Depth

393207.0

progress date/time	sample no &	dept	h (m)	casing depth	test type &	samp. /core	lf	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level	legei
water depth	type	from	to	(m)	value	range	·Τ	-1116111	description	(111)	(m)	
07/01/19 1605hrs	1C 1ES 2B	0.00 - 0.17 - 0.17 -	0.30			100		/ /	MADE GROUND comprising black TARMACADAM.	0.17	268.83	
07/01/19 1700hrs	3D 4C 2ES	0.17 - 0.17 - 0.30 - 0.45 -	0.30 0.40			100			Yellowish brown sandy subangular and subrounded fine to coarse limestone and sandstone GRAVEL. (MADE GROUND)	0.30 _	268.70 268.60	
Dry 08/01/19	5B	0.45 -	0.50	-					MADE GROUND comprising black TARMACADAM.	0.45	268.55	
0800hrs Dry	6D 7L	0.45 - 0.50 -		-					Dark grey sandy angular and subangular fine to coarse tarmacadam and crystalline GRAVEL. (MADE GROUND)	-		0.0
	3ES 8D	0.90 - 1.00 -		1.00	C 10				Yellowish brown very sandy subangular fine to coarse limestone GRAVEL. 0.50 - 0.70m: Orangish brown.	-		0.0
	9C	1.00 -		- 1.00	3 10	96			1.00m: Medium dense. 1.00 - 1.50m: Fines probably washed away.	-		0.0
08/01/19 1240hrs										- - -		0.00
1.00m 09/01/19	10C	1.50 -	3.00	1.50		83 79 49	30 100		Medium strong light yellowish brown oolitic LIMESTONE.	1.50 _	267.50	.0
0825hrs Ory				_		49	130		Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely and closely spaced undulating rough and planar smooth infilled (up to 1mm) with white calcite (BLPL)	_		
				-					1.80 - 1.90m. 80° planar rough fracture.	-		
							\					
				[/						-		
									7	-		
		/					<i>\</i>			_		
		/<								-		
	11C	3.00 -	4.50	3.00		100 100 95				- -		
				<u> </u>						3.45 ⁻	265.55	
							80 280 400		Medium strong light yellowish brown medium and coarse grained oolitic LIMESTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to 30° closely and medium spaced planar rough locally	- - -		
				_					stained orangish brown and frequently infilled (up to 1mm) with white calcite. (BLPL)	- -	-	
				_					Continued Next Page	{4.00}		П

EQUIPMENT: Geotechnical Pioneer rig.

METHOD: Rotary core drilled (300mm) 0.00-0.17m and 0.30-0.40m. Hand dug inspection pit 0.17-0.30m and 0.40-0.50m. Dynamic sampled (128mm) 0.50-1.00m. Waterflush rotary core drilled (146mm wireline) 1.50-36.00m. Waterflush rotary open hole drilled (146mm wireline) 36.00-100.50m CASING: 168mm diam to 1.50m and 140mm diam to 100.50m.

BACKFILL: On completion, downhole geophysical survey carried out 0.00-69.00m. Borehole backfilled with bentonite pellets 100.50-44.00m, cement:bentonite pellets 44.00-34.00m. A slotted standpipe (50mm) with geosock was installed to 33.50m, granular response zone 34.00-23.00m, bentonite seal 23.00-22.00m, cement:bentonite grout 22.00-18.00m, cement:bentonite pellets 18.00-16.00m, gravel 16.00-7.00m, bentonite pellets 7.00-5.00m, cement:bentonite grout 5.00-3.00m, cement:bentonite pellets 3.00-0.50m, concrete and stopcock cover 0.50-0.00m. Installation completed on 28/01/2019.

REMARKS: Driller notes loss of flush returns 1.50-75.00m.

EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEY SHEETS

water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (min) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush.



CONTRACT 34888

CHECKED

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:17 JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC404

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 2 of 21

1:25

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0

Scale

17 January 2019 269.00mOD 100.50 m **End Date** Northing 215566.0 Ground level Depth depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) casing instru type & description (m) level date/time depth /core -ment no & water depth value (m) type from (m) range 100 100 100 12C 4.50 - 6.00 4.50 5.40 - 5.90m: Frequent shell fragments (up to 30mm) 13Cs 5.60 - 6.00 5.90 263.10 Weak to medium strong thinly laminated to very thinly bedded light yellowish brown medium and coarse oolitic 6.00 14C 6.00 - 7.50 grey limestone. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10° very closely to medium spaced planar smooth and rough frequently stained dark orangish brown. (BLPL) 6/00 - 6.10m: Subvertical planar rough fracture stained dark orangish brown. 6.70 - 6.80m: 50° planar rough fracture. 7.30 - 7.40m: 60° planar rough fracture. 85 68 63 15C 7.50 - 9.00 7.50 7.50 - 8.10m: Subvertical to 80° undulating rough fracture stained dark orangish brown. 8.30 - 8.40m: 60° planar rough fracture stained dark orangish brown. 16Cs 8.40 - 8.80 Continued Next Page AGS remarks CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:17 JC EL

7 January 2019

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

Start Date

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION SITE

Sheet 3 of 21

393207.0

Easting

Scale 1:25

269.00mOD **End Date** 17 January 2019 Northing 215566.0 Ground level Depth 100.50 m reduced legend progress sample depth (m) casing instru depth description date/time depth type & /core -ment (m) level no & value water depth type (m) range (m) 93 57 25 17C 9.00 - 10.50 9.00 9.05 259.95 NI 120 270 Medium strong light yellowish brown frequently mottled light greyish white LIMESTONE with frequent shell fragments (up to 30mm) and rare burrows (up to 30mm) infilled with sparitic calcite. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely to medium spaced undulating rough locally stained dark orangish brown and locally infilled with yellowish brown clay. (BLPL) 9.05 - 9.20m: 60° planar rough fracture. 9.05 - 9.40m: Fractures are randomly orientated extremely closely to very closely spaced planar rough. 9.50 - 9.60m: Frequent veins and pockets of dark orangish brown ironstone (up to 30mm). 10.45 - 10.50m; 40° planar smooth fracture. 100 100 76 18C 10.50 - 12.00 10.50 10.60 - 10.75m: Subvertical undulating rough fracture. 19Cs 10.90 - 11.15 11.45 - 11.50m: 45° planar rough fracture. 69 40 23 12.00 - 13.50 12.00 12.00 - 12.15m: 80° planar rough fracture. 12.20 - 12.30m: Subvertical planar rough fracture. 12.55 - 12.65m: 80° planar rough fracture. 12.70 - 12.90m: Stained orangish brown. Rare angular dark orangish brown ironstone. Fractures are randomly orientated extremely closely to closely spaced undulating rough infilled with dark orangish brown cement. 12.90 - 13.50m: Assessed zone of core loss. 96 80 75 21C 13.50 - 15.00 13.50 13.50 - 13.65m: 70° planar rough fracture. 22Cs 13.60 - 13.95 13.60 - 13.70m: Rare thin laminae of dark orangish brown limestone. 13.60 - 14.60m: Burrow mottled grey. Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks

Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water

flush.

34888

2 34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:17 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

Щ

7 January 2019

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

Start Date

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION SITE

Sheet 4 of 21

393207.0

Easting

Scale 1:25

269.00mOD **End Date** 17 January 2019 Northing 215566.0 Ground level Depth 100.50 m reduced legend progress sample depth (m) instru depth samp date/time depth /core I_f -ment description (m) level no & type & water depth type from (m) value range (m) 14.10 - 14.15m: 30° undulating rough fracture. 14.15 - 14.35m: 80° planar rough fracture. 14.40 - 14.60m: 80° planar rough fracture. 14.55 - 14.60m: Frequent veins and pockets of dark 14.70 254.30 orangish brown ironstone (up to 30mm). 14.55 - 14.80m: Locally weak stained dark orangish Weak to medium strong dark orangish brown medium and coarse grained LIMESTONE with abundant shell 15.00 254.00 23C 15.00 - 16.50 15.00 fragments (up to 5mm). Fractures are subhorizontal to subvertical very closely and closely spaced planar rough. (BLPL) Weak to medium strong light yellowish brown medium and coarse grained bioclastic LIMESTONE recovered non intact. (BLPL) 15.60 253.40 NO RECOVERY. Assessed zone of core loss (assumed core scrubbed). Щ 252.50 16.50 43 43 43 24C 16.50 - 18.00 16.50 Weak to medium strong light yellowish brown medium and coarse grained bioclastic LIMESTONE with rare greyish brown limestone intraclasts (up to 40mm). Bioclasts are whole and fragmented shells, corals and peloids. Bedding fractures are subhorizontal to 20° closely to medium spaced undulating rough. (BLPL) 16.50 - 17.35m: Šubvertical to 80° undulating rough fracture. 17.35 251.65 NR NO RECOVERY. Assessed zone of core loss (assumed core scrubbed). 18.00 251.00 32 19 19 25C 18.00 - 19.50 18.00 Medium strong light greyish brown fine and medium grained oolitic LIMESTONE. (BLPL) 18.00 - 18.15m: Recovered non intact (assumed drilling disturbed). 18.25 - 18.35m: 70° planar rough fracture. 18.50 250.50 NO RECOVERY. Assessed zone of core loss (assumed core scrubbed) Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks CHECKED Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

2 34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:18 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC404

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 5 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0 Scale 1 : 25

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m) from to	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instr -mer		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	26C	19.50 - 21.00	- 19.50 		97 83 0	NI NI 130		Weak to medium strong light yellowish brown medium grained LIMESTONE locally disintegrated to firm dark yellowish brown gravelly cfay. Gravel is subangular to rounded fine to coarse limestone lithorelicts. Abundant shell fragments (up to 20mm), subrounded peloids (up to 15mm) and subrounded ooids (up to 10mm). Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° and 80° to subvertical extremely closely to closely spaced planar and undulating rough.	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	249.50	
	27C	21.00 - 22.50	21.00		81 65 35			20.45 - 20.70m; 80° very closely spaced planar rough fractures.	-		
09/01/19 620hrs Dry 0/01/19 0800hrs Dry	28C	22.50 - 24.00	22.50		100 95 78	NI 70 340		Medium strong thinly to medium bedded light yellowish brown medium and coarse LIMESTONE with frequent shell fragments (up to 5mm), frequent rounded peloids (up to 5mm) and frequent burrows (up to 40mm) infilled with dark orangish brown clay. Locally disintegrated to dark yellowish brown gravelly clay. Gravel is subrounded fine and medium limestone. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely to medium spaced planar and undulating rough locally weakened (up to 30mm). (BLPL) 22.05 - 22.10m: 80° planar rough fracture.	21.85 - - - - - - - - - - - -	247.15	
	29Cs	23.65 - 24.00	- - - - - - - -			70 280 510		Strong thickly laminated to thinly bedded light orangish brown and yellowish brown medium and coarse shelly LIMESTONE with rare burrows (up to 20mm). Shells are whole and fragmented (up to 5mm). Fractures are Continued Next Page	23.65	245.35	

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:18 JC EL

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC404

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 6 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0

Scale 1 : 25

269.00mOD **End Date** 17 January 2019 Northing 215566.0 Ground level Depth 100.50 m reduced legend progress sample depth (m) casing instru depth /core level date/time depth type & I_f -ment description (m) no & value water depth type (m) range (m) 97 97 93 30C 24.00 - 25.50 24.00 subhorizontal to 20° closely to widely spaced planar rough and undulating rough locally weakened (up to 10mm) and stained dark orangish brown. (BLPL) 23.65 - 24.00m: Dark orangish brown with frequent elongated voids (up to 10mm). 24.75m: Subhorizontal undulating rough incipient fracture. 100 97 87 31C 25.50 - 27.00 25.50 25.90-26.30m: 80° intersecting incipient fractures. 26.30 - 26.50m: Subvertical planar rough fracture. 26.55 - 26.70m: Frequent subrounded and elongated voids infilled with dark orangish brown clay cement. 26.90 - 26.95m: Coarse grained with abundant shells (up 99 91 87 27.00 - 28.50 27.00 to 5mm). 32C< 27.00 - 27.50 27.50 241.50 NI 150 400 Medium strong light yellowish brown medium grained oolitic LIMESTONE locally with subrounded burrows (up to 30mm) infilled with dark orangish brown cemented clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10° very closely to medium spaced planar rough locally stained dark orangish brown. 27.55 - 27.90m: 80° to subvertical undulating rough fracture stained dark orangish brown. 27.90 - 28.00m: Locally disintegrated to dark orangish brown clay. 28.40 - 29.30m: 80° to subvertical undulating rough fracture stained dark orangish brown. 34C 28.50 28.50 - 30.00 Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:18 JC

Щ

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION SITE

Sheet 7 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019

393207.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

269.00mOD **End Date** 17 January 2019 Northing 215566.0 Ground level Depth 100.50 m reduced legend progress sample depth (m) instru depth samp type & date/time depth /core -ment description (m) level no & water depth type from (m) value range (m) 29.80 239.20 29.75 - 29.80m: Subvertical planar rough fracture. 90 320 340 Medium strong to strong light yellowish brown fine and medium shelly LIMESTONE with abundant interconnected burrows (up to 40mm) infilled with dark orangish brown 35C 30.00 - 31.50 30.00 clay cement. Shells are whole and fragmented (up to 60mm). Fractures are subhorizontal to 10° closely to medium spaced undulating rough locally infilled with dark orangish brown clay (BLPL) 30.95 238.05 750 36Cs 30.95 - 31.50 Strong light yellowish brown medium and coarse oolitic LIMESTONE (BLPL) 30.95 - 31.05m: Frequent spherical voids (up to 30mm) Щ infilled with dark orangish brown clay. 37C 31.50 - 33.00 31.50 31.60 - 31.70m: Rare spherical voids (up to 20mm) infilled 31.70 237.30 with dark orangish brown cement. Medium strong light yellowish brown fine and medium locally shelly LIMESTONE with abundant locally interconnected burrows (up to 50mm) infilled with dark orangish brown slightly sandy clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° closely to widely spaced stepped rough locally stained dark orangish brown. (BLPL) 32.60 - 32.80m: Extremely weak to weak dark orangish brown calcareous fine sandstone. 32.90 - 33.10m: Extremely weak to weak dark orangish 94 94 81 38C brown calcareous fine sandstone. 33.00 - 34.50 33.00 39Cs 33.65 - 34.10 Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

2 34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:19 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 8 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0

Scale 1:25

	ample	depth	(m)	casing	test type &	samp. /core	ı.	instru	doorintion		depth (m)	reduced	leger
	type	from	to	depth (m)	value	range	If	-ment	description		(111)	level (m)	
	40C 41Cs	34.50 - 3		- - - - 34.50 - -		91 75 37					34.90	234.10	
				-			NI 40 110		Extremely weak thinly and thickly laminated light grey and dark yellowish brown MUDST closely spaced thin laminae and pockets (u reddish brown and orangish brown ironston tending to very stiff clay. Incipient bedding subborizontal to 10° extremely closely and spaced planar smooth. Fractures are subbovery closely to closely spaced planar smooth spaced planar smooth. Spaced planar smooth fractures. 35.50 - 35.60m: 80° to subvertical extremely spaced undulating smooth fractures. 35.75m: Thin lamination of fragmented irons	ONE-with to to 20mm) of to 20mm)	- - - - -		
	42C	36.00 - 3	37.50	36.00		99 69 41	NI 80 200		36.05m: 30° planar smooth fracture with data brown penetrative staining (20mm from fractive mely weak and weak thinly bedded data brown and orangish brown fine SANDSTON disintegrated to dark orangish brown and or sand. Bedding fractures are subhorizontal to spaced planar rough. (BDS) 36.65 - 36.85m: Stiff orangish brown very sa	ture surface). k orangish E locally angish brown o 10° closely	36.15 ⁻ - - - - - -	232.85	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
10/01/19 1610hrs Dry	Á								36.85 - 36.95m: Thinly cross laminated. 36.85 - 37.30m: 80° to subvertical very clos planar smooth fractures locally stained dark brown infilled with ironstone. 37.00m: Very thin bed of orangish brown classification of the state of the sta	orangish yey fine sand. racture	37.50	231.50	
11/01/19 0800hrs Dry	С	37.50 -	39.00			0			OPEN HOLE DRILLED. Driller notes clay w bands.		- - - - - - - - -		
water strike (m) casir	ng (m)	rose to	- - - o (m) tir	me to ris	e (m)	rem	arks	Continued Next Page	CONTR	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CHE	CKE

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 9 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0

Scale 1:25

progress date/time	sample no &	depth		casing depth	type &	samp. /core	If	instru -ment			description	า		depth (m)	reduced level	legen
vater depth	type	from	to	(m)	value	range 0								<u> </u>	(m)	
	С	39.00 -	40.00	39.00										-		
	С	40.50 -	42.00	- - - - - - - - - - -		0						<i>V</i>		-		
	c Ø	42.00 -	43.50	42.00		0								-		
	С	43.50 -	45.00	 - - - - 43.50		0										
	(m) casi	na (m)	rose to	(m) +i-	me to ris	e (m)	rom	arks	Continu	ed Next Pa	ge	AGS	CONTR	{44.00}	CHEC	
						u imi	rΔm	ark C					L	-/\1'	(ĸЬ

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 10 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0

Scale 1:25

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m	depth	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	description	on		lepth (m)	reduced level (m)	legen
	С	45.00 - 46	.50 45.00		0						-		
	C	46.50 - 48	.00 46.50										
	С	48.00 - 49	.50 48.00		0						- - - - - - -		
water strike (m) casi	na (m) ro:	se to (m)	ime to ris	se (m)	rem	Conti	nued Next Page	AGS AGS	CONTRA	- 19.00}	CHEC	CKE

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC404

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 11 of 21

1:25

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0 Scale

End Date		January 2						5566.0 Ground level				0.50 r
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	depth	test type & value	samp. /core range	I _f	instru -ment	descriptio	n	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	c	49.50 - 51.	- 49.50		0					- - - - -		
			-							- - - - - - - -		
	С	51.00 - 52.	50 51.00		0					- - - - - -		
										- - - - -		
	С	52.50 - 54.	52.50		0					- - - - - -		
			- - - - - -					Continued Next Page		- - - - - - - -54.00}		
vater strike	(m) casi	ng (m) ros	e to (m)	time to ris	se (m)	rem		not encountered prior to use of w	. KAUDII	ONTRACT	CHE	CKED
						GIO	unuwate	not encountered prior to use of w	valti =	34888		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:20 JC

Д

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 12 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0

Scale 1:25

End Date 17 January 2019 Northing 215566.0 Ground level 269.00mOD Depth 100.50 m reduced legend depth (m) instru depth progress sample date/time depth type & /core I_f -ment description (m) level no & water depth (m) value range (m) type С 54.00 - 55.50 54.00 С 55.50 - 57.00 55.50 11/01/19 1620hrs 40.11m Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:20 JC 14/01/19 0800hrs 43.81m 57.00 - 58.50 57.00 С 58.50 - 60.00 58.50 Continued Next Page AGS water strike (m) casing (m) CONTRACT time to rise (m) remarks **CHECKED** rose to (m) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

핍

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 13 of 21

393207.0 Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting Scale 1:25

End Date	17	January 20	19		North	ning	210	566.0 Ground level 2	269.00mOD	Depth	100	0.50 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m) from to	casing depth (m)	type &	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	description		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
14/01/19 1500hrs 41.00m 15/01/19 0830hrs 42.60m	С	60.00 - 61.50			0							
	C	61.50 - 63.00	61.50							- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
15/01/19 1520hrs 39.00m 16/01/19 0800hrs 38.63m	С	63.00 - 64.50	63.00		0					- - - - - - - -		
			_					Continued Next Page		{64.00}		
	1		1		1 1							
water strike	(m) casi	ng (m) rose to	o (m) ti	me to ris	e (m)	rem		not encountered prior to use of wate		ΓRACT	CHEC	CKED

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:20 JC

Д

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 14 of 21

393207.0 Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting

Scale 1:25

End Date 17 January 2019 Northing 215566.0 Ground level 269.00mOD Depth 100.50 m depth reduced legend progress depth (m) instru sample date/time depth type & /core -ment description (m) level water depth type from (m) value range (m) С 64.50 - 66.00 64.50 С 66.00 - 67.50 66.00 핍 С 67.50 - 69.00 67.50 n Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT water strike (m) casing (m) time to rise (m) remarks CHECKED rose to (m) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:21 JC

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 15 of 21

393207.0 Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting

Scale 1:25

End Date 17 January 2019 Northing 215566.0 Ground level 269.00mOD Depth 100.50 m depth reduced legend progress depth (m) instru sample date/time depth type & /core -ment description (m) level water depth (m) value range (m) type С 69.00 - 70.50 69.00 С 70.50 - 72.00 70.50 핍 72.00 - 73.50 72.00 С 73.50 - 75.00 73.50 Continued Next Page AGS water strike (m) casing (m) CONTRACT time to rise (m) remarks **CHECKED** rose to (m) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:21 JC

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC404

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 16 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0

Scale 1 : 25

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth from	(m) to	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment		descript	ion			depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legen
16/01/19 1630hrs 16.85m 17/01/19 0820hrs 22.10m	С	75.00 -	76.50	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		0										
	C	76.50 -	78.00	76.50		0								-		
	С	78.00 -	79.50	78.00		0								-		
water strike	(m) casi	ng (m)	rose to	- - o (m) tii	me to ris	e (m)	rema	arks undwater i	ed Next Pa		A	GS	CONTF	79.00} RACT	CHE	CKE

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC404

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 17 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0 Scale 1 : 25

		January			Nortl							0.50 r
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m	depth		samp. /core range	I _f	instru -ment	descriptio	n	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	С	79.50 - 81.	00 79.50		0					- - - - -		
			- - - - - - - -							>		
	С	81.00 - 82.	50 81.00		0					- - - - -		
										- - - - -		
	С	82.50 - 84.	00 82.50		0					- - - - -		
			- - - - -					Continued Next Page		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
vater strike	(m) casi	ng (m) ros	e to (m)	time to ris	se (m)	rem				ONTRACT	CHE	CKE
						Gro	ındwatei	r not encountered prior to use of w	voter	34888	ı	

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:22 JC

Д

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 18 of 21

393207.0 Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting

Scale 1:25

End Date 17 January 2019 Northing 215566.0 Ground level 269.00mOD Depth 100.50 m depth reduced legend progress depth (m) instru sample date/time depth type & /core -ment description (m) level water depth (m) value range (m) type С 84.00 - 85.50 84.00 С 85.50 - 87.00 85.50 핍 87.00 - 88.50 87.00 С 88.50 - 90.00 88.50 Continued Next Page AGS water strike (m) casing (m) CONTRACT time to rise (m) remarks **CHECKED** rose to (m) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:22 JC

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 19 of 21

393207.0 Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting

Scale 1:25

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth ((m) to	casing depth (m)	type &	samp. /core range	I_f	instru -ment			description	n		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	С	90.00 - \$	91.50	90.00		0										
	C	91.50 - 9	93.00	91.50												
	С	93.00 - 9	94.50	93.00		0								-		
water strike ((m) casi	ng (m)	rose to	- - o (m) tir	me to ris	e (m)	rem Gro	arks	Continu	ed Next Pa	ge	ater AGS	CONTE	{94.00} RACT	CHE	CKE

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

Start Date 7 January 2019

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Easting

Scale 1:25

20 of 21

Sheet

393207.0

C 94.50 - 96.00 94.50 0 0 Continued Next Page (99.00)	progress	sample	depth	(m)	casing	test	samp.	instru							reduced	leger
C 97.50 99.00 97.50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	date/time water depth		from	to				-ment			description			(m)		
C 97.50 - 99.00 97.50 Continued Next Page Water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks CONTRACT CHECKE		С	94.50 -	96.00	- - - - 94.50 -		0							- - - - - -		
water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Continued Next Page Q9.00 CONTRACT CHECKE		С	96.00 -	97.50	96.00		0									
water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks CONTRACT CHECKE		C	97.50 -	99.00	97.50		0									
					- - - - - -				Continu	ed Next Paç	je					
	water strike	(m) casi	ng (m)	rose to	m) tiı	me to ris	se (m)					AGS	CONTR		CHE	CKE

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 21 of 21

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393207.0

Scale 1:25

17 January 2010 End Date Northing 215566 0 Ground level Denth 100 50 m 260 00m0D

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE** **DSRC406**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 1 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019 Easting 393384.0 Scale 1:25

28 January 2019 Northing 216009.0 Ground level 238.65mOD 60.00 m **End Date** Depth

progress date/time	sample no &	depth	(m)	casing depth	test type &	samp. /core	lf	ins		description	depth (m)	reduced level	lege
vater depth	type	from	to	(m)	value	range	Ιţ	-1116	311L	description	(111)	(m)	
	7.			(111)	value	range						(111)	
22/01/19 1300hrs	1B	0.10 - 0		-						Stiff red and brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is	_	1	\otimes
10001113	1ES	0.10 - 0).20					1	14	angular to subrounded fine to coarse mudstone, siltstone, crystalline and limestone. (MADE GROUND)	0.20	238.45	\bowtie
	2D	0.10 - 0).20	L				1	1/	,	_		X
	3B	0.30 - 0	0.40					/	1/	Yellowish brown sandy subangular and subrounded fine to	_		\bowtie
	2ES	0.30 - 0	0.40					/	14	coarse limestone GRAVEL with a low subrounded cobble content and rare pockets (up to 20mm) of firm brown clay.	-	1	\otimes
	4D	0.30 - 0	0.40	†						(MADE GROUND)	-	1	\otimes
	5B	0.50 - 0		†						,	-	1	\bowtie
	3ES	0.50 - 0		-							-	1	\times
	6D	0.50 - 0		-							-	-	\bowtie
	7B	1.00 - 1		-							0.90 _	237.75	\cong
	4ES	1.00 - 1		_						Firm orange slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular		1	
	8D	1.00 - 1	1.20	L						and subrounded fine and medium limestone and	_		<u></u>
	9D	1.20 - 1	1.65	Nil	S 15					mudstone.	1.20	237.45	
	10L	1.20 - 2	2.00	Γ						Firm dark orangish brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY	_]	- 0
				T		1 1				with a low oolitic limestone cobble content. Gravel is	-	1	
				 		1 ! 1				angular and subangular fine to coarse oolitic limestone.	-	1	<u></u> f
				-							-	1	
	445	1.00	. 70	-							-	-	-
	11D	1.60 - 1	1.70	-					K		_	4	<u></u>
22/01/19				-		1 1					_]	
1650hrs				L					W		1.90	236.75	
1.97m	12D	2.00 - 2	2.45	2.00	S 30					Medium dense to dense light yellowish brown and			2
23/01/19	13L	2.00 - 3	3.00							orangish brown slightly sandy clayey angular and			F &
0810hrs 2.00m										subangular medium and coarse oolitic limestone GRAVEL	-	1	0-0
2.00111				T		\downarrow \mid				with a medium subangular oolitic limestone cobble content.	-	1	<u> </u>
				 /	ľ<	1 1				obite in	-	1	20
				- /		1 0 1	_			1/	-	1	20
				-		1/2					-	4	0
				-							-	1	F ~
											_]	20
	14D	2.80 - 2	2.90		\	$\downarrow \mid \mid$	\searrow				_		- 0
													<u>_</u> ~
	15D	2.90 - 3	3.38	3 00	S*67		,				-	1	20
	16C	3.00 - 4	\	- 0.00		97					3.10	235.55	F (
				J	\ /	97 37 29	NI	M		Medium etrong light vellowish brown fine and medium	0.10 -	200.00	Ľ
				1	V /					Medium strong light yellowish brown fine and medium LIMESTONE recovered non intact. Fractures are probably	-	1	F
				F \	1/					subhorizontal and subvertical very closely spaced planar	-	1	H
			\	↓ /]					rough infilled (up to 20mm) with dark orangish brown	-	4	
										sandy clay. (BLPL)	_	1	\vdash
				Ľ							3.60	235.05	Ľ
							NI 140			Strong thickly laminated to medium bedded light yellowish	-		Щ
				Γ			300			brown oolitic LIMESTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to	-	1	\vdash
				†						20° closely and medium spaced planar rough and locally	-	1	Ë
				+						infilled (up to 30mm) with dark orangish brown sandy clay.	-	1	\vdash
	1			L	1			M	1//	(BLPL)	l	1	\vdash

EQUIPMENT: Geotechnical Pioneer rig.

METHOD: Hand dug inspection pit 0.00-1.20m. Dynamic sampled (128mm) 1.20-3.00m. Rotary core drilled utilising a water flush (146mm wireline) 3.00-60.00m.

CASING: 168mm diam to 3.00m and 140mm diam to 60.00m.

BACKFILL: On completion, borehole backfilled with cement-bentonite pellets 60.00-50.00m, gravel 50.00-45.00m and cement-bentonite pellets 45.00-35.00m.

A slotted standpipe (50mm) was installed to 34.00m, granular response zone 35.00-20.50m, bentonite seal 20.50-19.00m, cement-bentonite grout 19.00-9.00m, gravel 9.00-5.00m, cement-bentonite grout 5.00-0.50m, concrete and stopcock cover at 0.50-0.00m.

REMARKS: Driller notes flush returns reduced between 3.00-4.50m (approx. 10% returned) and loss of flush returns between 4.50-60.00m. Polymer added to waterflush 57.50-60.00m.

EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEY SHEETS

water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (min)

Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush.



CONTRACT 34888

CHECKED

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:35 JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



OSBORNE CLIENT

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION SITE

Sheet 2 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019

393384.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

216009.0 238.65mOD **End Date** 28 January 2019 Northing Ground level Depth 60.00 m reduced legend samp depth progress sample depth (m) casing instru type & description level date/time depth /core I_f -ment (m) no & water depth type from (m) value range (m) 3.70 - 4.10m: 70° undulating rough fracture. 4.40 - 4.65m: 70° planar rough fracture infilled with 17C 4.50 - 6.00 4.50 orangish brown calcite cement (up to 1mm). 5.25 - 5.90m: 70° to subvertical undulating rough fracture locally infilled (up to 20mm) with dark orangish brown sandý clay. 5.60 - 5.90m: 70° to subvertical undulating rough fracture. 5.90 -6.00m: Orangish brown. 18C 6.00 - 7.50 6.00 6.00 - 6.15m) Coarse grained. Щ 6.25 - 6.35m: 70° planar rough fracture. 6.45 - 6.85m: 80° to subvertical planar rough fracture locally infilled (up to 10mm) with light orangish brown sandy clay. 6.85 - 6.90m: Recovered non intact as subangular fine and medium limestone gravel. 19Cs 6.95 - 7.25 97 55 55 20C 7.50 - 9.00 7.50 7.50 - 7.90m: 80° to subvertical undulating rough fracture stained dark orangish brown. 8.35 - 8.40m: 80° planar rough fracture. 21Cs 8.45 - 8.75 8.60 - 8.75m: Frequent elongated burrows (up to 10mm). 8.75 229.90 NI 160 300 Strong thinly laminated to thinly bedded light orangish brown oolitic LIMESTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely to medium spaced planar rough and Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks CHECKED Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

2 34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:36 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 3 of 13

1:25

Scale

Start Date 393384.0 22 January 2019 Easting

End Date 28 January 2019 Northing 216009.0 Ground level 238 65mOD Depth 60 00 m

date/time water depth	ample no & type 22C 23Cs	depth (from 9.00 - 10 9.35 - 9.	to 0.50	casing depth (m) 9.00	test type & value	samp. /core range 97 76 58	If	instru-men	locally ir clay. (BL 8.75 - 9.	description descri	orangish browr	-	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legei
			-	9.00		97 76 58			clay. (BL 8.75 - 9.	PL)	-	-	_		
				- - -					(3011111)	with dark orangish brow		infilled	-		
				- - - -					9.65 - 9. 10.10 - 10.15 -	65m: Frequent elongate 70m: Subvertical planar 0.15m: 80° planar rough 0.35m: Frequent 70° to o to 5mm thick).	rough fracture.	ure.	- - - - - - -		
	24C	10.50 - 1	12.00	10.50		100 55 48			10.85 - slightly o	0.70m: 80° planar rough 0.95m: Disintegrated to ravelly sandy clay. Grav limestone. 1.30m: Locally recovere	firm orangish bel is subangula		- - - -		
	25C	12.00 - 1	3,50	12.00		97 17 17	NI 250 250		Medium LIMEST Fracture spaced 11.30 - 11.45 - disturbe	strong and strong light of the shell strong and strong light of the subhorizontal to 20 planar rough. (BLPL) 1.50m: 60° planar rough 1.55m: Recovered non	greyish brown fragments (up f o° closely and r n fracture. intact (assume	nedium	- 11.30 _ - - - - - - -	227.35	
				-			NI NI 100		disturbed 12.25 - 12.2	2.25m: Recovered non d). 2.55m: 70° to subvertical distribution and medium strong light books with frequent shells or including bivalves. Loc brown clayey angular temesty closely to closely subvertical planar rough.	rown fine and r s and shell frag cally disintegrat o subrounded fi es are subhoriz spaced planar r	medium ments (up ed to ne to contal to	- - 12.55 - - - - -	226.10	
	26C	13.50 - 1	15.00	- - - 13.50 - -		93 61 37			12.75 - ´ 20mm) i	3.35m: Frequent elonganfilled with orangish brow	ited burrows (u	p to			
water strike (m	n) casii	ng (m) r	ose to	(m) ti	me to ris	e (m)	rem	l arks	Contin	ued Next Page	AGS	CONTR	(14.00) (ACT)	CHE	CKE

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 4 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019

393384.0 Easting

Scale 1:25 Denth

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	lege
	27Cs	14.35 - 14.60	- - - - -			550		14.20 - 14.25m: Firm orangish brown slightly sandy clay. Strong light yellowish brown medium and coarse shelly LIMESTONE with frequent burrows (up to 15mm) locally infilled with orangish brown sandy clay. (BLPL)	14.25	224.40	
	28C	15.00 - 16.50	- - 15.00 - -		87 34 25	NI 110 190		14.80 - 15.40m: Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° extremely closely to closely spaced planar rough. 15.15 - 15.25m: Disintegrated to dark orangish brown clayey subangular fine to coarse limestone gravel.	15.40	223.25	
			- - - - -			NI NI 250		Medium strong light yellowish brown and orangish brown LIMESTONE with abundant burrows (up to 40mm) frequently infilled with dark orangish brown sandy clay and trequently disintegrated to dark orangish brown clayey angular and subangular fine to coarse limestone gravel. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely to medium spaced planar rough. (BLPL)		-	
	29C	16.50 - 18.00	16.50		83 43 27			16.25 16.85m: Recovered non intact (assumed drilling disturbed).		- - - - - -	
									-	- - - - -	
	30C	18.00 - 19.50	18.00		91 94 59	NR NI 120 200		17.75 - 18.10m: Assessed zone of core loss. Medium strong yellowish brown shelly ooidal and peloidal	18.10	220.55	
			- - - -			200		LIMESTONE. Shells are whole and fragmented (up to 30mm) and peloids are locally stained dark orangish brown. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely and closely spaced planar and undulating rough. (BLPL) 18.10 - 18.35m: 70° to subvertical undulating rough fracture with a veneer of dark orangish brown sandy clay.			
			_					18.80 - 18.90m: 50° planar rough fracture. Continued Next Page	- {19.00}		

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC406

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 5 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019 Easting 393384.0 Scale 1 : 25

progress date/time vater depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instr -me		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	l legen
	31Cs	19.25 - 19.45	- -					19.15 - 19.25m: Abundant shells (up to 30mm).		-	
	32C	19.50 - 21.00	19.50		95 49 24				-		
					24	NII			19.70	218.95	
			_ _			NI 60 160		Medium strong light yellowish brown and orangish brow peloidal LIMESTONE. (BLPL) 19.70 - 20.00m: Recovered non intact. Fractures are			
			_					randomly orientated extremely closely to closely space	-		
			_ _					20.10 - 22.10m: Frequently disintegrated to light brown and orangish brown clayey subrounded fine and mediu peloids and subangular fine to coarse limestone gravel	n .	-	
			-				3.74	20.40 - 20.55m: 80° planar rough fracture stained dark orangish brown.		-	
			_ _				$ \sqrt{} $	orangan brown.			
			_			ND.					
	33C	21.00 - 22.50	21.00		82 31 26	NR		20.90-21.30m: Assessed zone of core loss.	-		
			_		26						
						NI		2).30 - 21.80m: Recovered non intact (assumed drilling disturbed).			H
						\nearrow					
	/		- \						_		
	34Cs	22.10 - 22.50				400		22.10 - 24.00m: Abundant burrows (up to 30mm) infille with orangish brown sandy clay.	ı .		
	35C	22.50 - 24.00	22.50		88 45 35	NI 200 320		22.50 - 24.00m: Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely to medium spaced planar rough and locally			
			-					stained dark orangish brown. 22.60 - 22.95m: 80° to subvertical undulating rough			
			- -					fracture.	_		
			- -								
			<u>-</u>							-	
			_ _								
			_							-	
			_						24.00_	214.65	
			_					Continued Next Page CON AGS CON	{24.00} ITRACT	1	

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:37 JC EL

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC406

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 6 of 13

1:25

Scale

Start Date 22 January 2019 Easting

ng 393384.0

End Date 28 January 2019 Northing 216009.0 Ground level 238.65mOD Depth 60.00 m

End Date	28	January 20	19		Nort	hing	21	6009.0 Ground level 238.65mOD	Depth	60	0.00 m
progress date/time	sample no &	depth (m)	casing depth	test type &	samp. /core	If	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level	legend
water depth	36C	from to 24.00 - 25.50	(m) 24.00	value	100 100 100	NI 420 570		Strong light greyish brown and light yellowish brown oolitic and peloidal LIMESTONE with abundant whole and fragmented shells (up to 40mm) and local burrows (up to	-	(m)	
			-					10mm) infilled with dark orangish brown sandy clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° closely to medium spaced planar rough and stepped rough. (BLPL)	-		
			-					space planta rough and stopped stage. (22. 2)	-		
	37Cs	24.65 - 25.10							_		
			_								
			-						-		
	38C	25.50 - 27.00	25.50		95 72 61				-		
					61			25.60 - 25.65m: Recovered non intact. Fractures are probably randomly orientated very closely spaced planar rough.	_		
			_					25.75 - 25.80m. Greenish grey.	-		
			-						-		
						_		26.25m: Fracture infilled with orangish brown sandy clay (40mm).	-		
			-						-		
						40 110 270		26.80m: Fracture infilled with orangish brown sandy clay (30mm).	26.85 -	211.80	
	39C	27.00 - 28.50	27.00		99 99 75			Medium strong light yellowish brown shelly LIMESTONE with frequent ooids, peloids and burrows infilled with orangish brown sandy clay. Shells are whole and	-		
			-					fragmented (up to 50mm) including bivalves. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely to medium spaced planar and undulating rough locally infilled (up to 3mm)	-		
								with orangish brown sandy clay. (BLPL)	_		
			-						-		
	400-	20.45 20.50	_			500			28.15	210.50	
23/01/19 1700hrs	40Cs	28.15 - 28.50	 - -					Strong bluish grey fine to coarse shelly LIMESTONE. (BLPL)	-		
25.00m 24/01/19 0820hrs 26.81m	41C	28.50 - 30.00	28.50		100 94 87				28.65	210.00	
20.01111			- -			NI 200 200		Strong yellowish brown and dark yellowish brown shelly LIMESTONE with abundant burrows (up to 30mm) infilled with dark orangish brown sandy clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10° closely spaced planar rough. (BLPL)	-		
								Continued Next Page	{29.00}		'
water strike	(m) casi	ing (m) rose to	o (m) tir	me to ris	e (m)	rema Grou flush	undwat	er not encountered prior to use of water CONTR	RACT	CHE	CKED

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:37 JC

Д

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 7 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019

393384.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	lege
			-			200		28.85 - 28.95m: Disintegrated to dark orangish brown sandy gravelly clay. Gravel is subrounded fine to coarse limestone lithorelicts. 29.15m: 10° planar rough fracture with a veneer of dark orangish brown sandy clay. Strong bluish grey shelly LIMESTONE. (BLPL)	29.35 -	209.30	
			- - -		100	800		29.55m: Subhorizontal undulating rough fracture with a veneer of dark orangish brown sandy clay and orangish brown penetrative staining (up to 80mm).	-		
	42C	30.00 - 31.50	30.00		100 78 71	NI 250 650		Medium strong light vellowish brown shelly LIMESTONE	30.35	208.30	
			- - - -			650		with frequent burrows (up to 30mm) frequently infilled with dark orangish brown sandy clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° medium and widely spaced planar rough. (BLPL) 30.35m: Subhorizontal planar rough bedding fracture infilled with brown sandy clay (up to 40mm).	-	-	
			- - - -			500		31.00m: Subhorizontal undulating rough fracture infilled (40mm) with dark orangish brown sandy gravelly clay. Gravel is subangular fine to coarse limestone. 31.35 31.30m: Abundant burrows with frequent shells (up to 50mm).	31.40	207.25	
	43C 44Cs	31.50 - 33.00 31.50 - 31.90	 		100 91 89	\		Medium strong dark grey locally shelly LIMESTONE. (BLPL) 31.70m: Flame structures (up to 30mm).	-	-	
						NI 50 100		Medium strong orangish brown LIMESTONE with frequent shells and shell fragments (up to 20mm) and frequent burrows (up to 10mm) infilled with dark orangish brown sandy clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 30° extremely closely to closely spaced undulating rough infilled (up to 10mm) with dark orangish brown sandy clay. (BLPL)	31.90	206.75	
								Strong light grey and dark bluish grey locally shelly LIMESTONE. (BLPL)	-	-	
	45C	33.00 - 34.50	33.00		100 60 60	400		33.15m: Subhorizontal to 20° undulating rough fracture with a veneer of dark grey clay.	- - - -	-	
			_ _ _ _			250 NA		33.55m: Subhorizontal stepped rough fracture. 33.55 - 33.80m: Abundant shells and shell fragments (up to 60mm).	33.80	204.85	
	46D	33.90 - 34.00	-			NA		Very stiff fissured thinly and thickly laminated dark grey CLAY locally tending to extremely weak mudstone with Continued Next Page	{34.00}	-	

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC406

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 8 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019 Easting 393384.0 Scale 1 : 25

progress date/time /ater depth	sample no & type	depth (m) from to	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	I _f	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legen
			- - -					frequent partings of light grey silt. Fissures are subhorizontal extremely closely to very closely spaced planar smooth. (WHM) 34.05m: Very thin bed of cross laminated grey fine sand.	- - -		
	47C	34.50 - 36.00	34.50		100 43 43				-		
	48D	34.90 - 35.00	- - -					34.80 - 34.95m: Frequent very weak subrounded and tabular light brown phosphatic nodules (up to 30mm). 35.05m: Very thin bed of dark grey silt.	-		
	49Cs	35.30 - 35.70	- - -			600		Very weak to weak dark greenish grey sandy SILTSTONE with rare shells (up to 20mm). (WHM)	35.20 _ - -	203.45	× × × × × × × × × × ×
	50C	36.00 - 37.50	36.00		100 23 23	NA		Bluish grey SILT. (WHM) 35.85 - 35.90m: Medium strong light grey siltstone cobble. 35.95 - 36.00m: Clayey. Very stiff dark grey clayey SILT. (WHM)	35.85 - - - - 36.35 -	202.80	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
						N1 200 200 200		Very weak to weak dark grey SILTSTONE with rare partings of grey silt and local wisps of white gypsum. No natural fractures observed. (WHM) 36.95 - 37.05m: Disintegrated to dark grey silty subangular fine to coarse siltstone lithorelicts. 37.10m: Frequent phosphatic nodules (up to 60mm).	- - - -	201.90	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
	51C	37.50 - 39.00	37.50		93	NA		Dark grey locally sandy SILT with rare thin laminae and pockets (up to 20mm) of light grey silt. (WHM) 37.50 - 37.70m: Very stiff dark grey silty clay.	-	201.00	× × × ×
	52D	37.55 - 37.65	- - -						- - -		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
	53D	38.50 - 38.60	- - - -						- - - -		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
			- - -						-		× × × × × × × ×
	(m) casi							Continued Next Page CONTR	{39.00}		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:37 JC

Д

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 9 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019

393384.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

28 January 2019 216009.0 238.65mOD **End Date** Northing Ground level Depth 60.00 m depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) casing test instru date/time /core description (m) level no & depth type & I_f -ment water depth value (m) type to (m) range 100 23 23 39.00 - 40.50 54C 39.00 39.00m: Very thin bed of weak grey siltstone. 39.15m: Very thin bed of weak grey siltstone. 150 39.20 - 39.35m: Medium strong thickly laminated light grey siltstone. 55D 39.70 - 39.80 56C 100 40.50 - 42.00 40.50 Щ 57D 41.40 - 41.50 42.00 - 43.50 42.00 58C< 42.20 - 43.50m: Fissured. Fissures are subhorizontal to 10° very closely to closely spaced planar smooth. 59D 42.50 - 42.60 42.75 - 42.80m: Very stiff dark grey clayey silt. 43.50 195.15 150 150 60C 43.50 - 45.00 43.50 Extremely weak to weak dark grey SILTSTONE with frequent weak tabular and rounded dark greyish brown phosphate nodules. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10° 43.80 194.85 closely spaced planar smooth. (WHM) 43.75m: Flame structures (up to 50mm) Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks CHECKED Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

2 34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:38 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

water strike (m) casing (m)

rose to (m)

time to rise (m)

remarks

flush.

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 10 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019 393384.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

28 January 2019 216009.0 Ground level 238.65mOD 60.00 m **End Date** Northing Depth depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) instru date/time type & /core description (m) level no & depth I_f -ment water depth value (m) type (m) range 44.00 - 44.10 61D Dark grey locally slightly sandy SILT with rare partings and pockets (up to 10mm) of light grey silt. (WHM) 43.85m: Frequent weak dark greenish brown tabular and rounded phosphate nodules (up to 50mm). 44.35m: Thin bed of dark grey fine sand. 99 62C 45.00 - 46.50 45.00 63D 45.50 - 45.60

핍 24/01/19 1640hrs 32.14m 9 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:38 100 25/01/19 0815hrs 31.25m 64C 46.50 - 48.00 46.50 46.55 - 47.30m: Grey. 65D 47.10 - 47.20 99 66C 48.00 - 49.50 48.00 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 48.50m: Very thin bed of dark grey clayey silt. 67D 48.60 - 48.70

Continued Next Page

Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water

AGS

CONTRACT

34888

CHECKED

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 11 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019

393384.0 Easting

1:25 Scale

28 January 2019 216009.0 238.65mOD 60.00 m **End Date** Northing Ground level Depth depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) casing instru date/time type & /core description (m) level no & depth -ment water depth value (m) type from (m) range 100 68C 49.50 - 51.00 49.50 49.50m: Very thin bed of dark grey cross bedded fine 49.60m: Very thin bed of dark grey clayey silt. 69D 50.20 - 50.30 50.50m: Thin bed of dark grey silty fine sand. 100 70C 51.00 - 52.50 51.00 51.10m: Very thin bed of dark grey clayey silt. Щ 51.20 > 51.60m: Frequent weak light grey subrounded and tabular calcareous siltstone nodules (up to 40mm). 5.25m: Thin lamination of weak light grey calcareous siltstone. 71D 51.70 - 51.80 100 72C 52.50 - 54.00 52.50 52.80 - 53.30m: Abundant pockets (up to 20mm) of white 73D 53.20 - 53.30 Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

2 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:38 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC406

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 12 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019

Easting 393384.0

Scale 1:25

End Date 28 January 2019 Northing 216009.0 Ground level 238.65mOD Depth 60.00 m

End Date	28	Janua	ry 20	19		Nort	hing	21	6009.0 Ground level 238.65mOD	Depth	60	0.00 m
progress date/time	sample no &	depth	(m)	casing depth	test type &	samp. /core	If	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level	legend
water depth	type	from	to	(m)	value	range		IIIOIII	Goodipion	()	(m)	
<u> </u>	74C	54.00 -		54.00		100					, ,	× ×
	740	04.00	00.00	- 04.00						-		× ×
				-						-		×××
				-						-		× ×
				-						-		×××
	75D	54.50 -	54.60	-						-		× ×
				-						-		× ×
				-						-		× ^ ×
				-					54.75m: 20° undulating rough fissure.	-		× ^ ×
				_								× ×
												×××
									55.10m: Very thin bêd of dark grey clayey silt.	1		×××
												× ×
									55.30m: Thick lamination of light grey fine silty sand.			× ×
									\			××
	76C	55.50 -	57.00	55.50		97			55.50 - 55.60m: Very stiff dark grey clay.			××
								7	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			××
									55.70m: Very thin bed of grey silty fine sand.	_		××
				_				1	55.85m: Thin bed of grey silty fine sand.	_		××
				_					33.35m. Third bed or grey sirty line saind.	_		××
				_								× × × ×
	77D	56.10 -	56.20	L] `			\\	_		x x
				ļ /)			_		x x
				- /						-		^ × ^
				- (/_				-		× ×
				-					56.55m: Very thin bed of very stiff dark grey clay.	56.60	182.05	× × ×
									Dark grey locally slightly sandy SILT locally tending to	-		× ×
				<u> </u>	`				extremely weak siltstone and locally with partings and	-		× ×
				-)/	ľ		pockets (up to 10mm) of white silt. (WHM)	-		× ×
	78C	57.00 -	57.50	57.00)	98				_		× ×
				-	\ /					-		× ×
	79D	57.10	57.20		V /				57.20m: Very thin bed of stiff dark grey clay.	-		× ^×
25/01/19 1630hrs									5			× x
32.00m				5/						57.50	181.15	× ×
28/01/19	80C	57.50 -	59.00	57.50		81 10			Very stiff dark grey silty CLAY. (WHM)	1 7		×
28/01/19 0730hrs 32.09m						0]		
	81D	57.70 -	57.80							F7 0F -	400.00	<u>×</u> _
									Dark grov SILT with frequent peckets (up to 20mm) of light	57.85	180.80	X X
				_					Dark grey SILT with frequent pockets (up to 20mm) of light grey silt. (WHM)			× ×
				_								× ×
				-								×××
	82D	58.20 -	58.30	-						-		× ^ ×
				_						-		× ^ ×
				-					50 50 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4	-		× ^ ×
				-					58.50m: Very thin bed of medium strong light grey siltstone.	-		× ×
				_					58.60m: Thin bed of medium strong light grey siltstone.	-		×××
				_						-		××
				-						-		××
				_				t	Continued Next Desir	(50.00)		××
woton stall:	(m) :-	na /\	ro=: '	- (mr)	m o +- ···) (=:\		orl:-	Continued Next Page	{59.00}		
water strike	(III) Casi	iig (m)	rose to	וז (נווו) ל	me to ris	e (m)		arks	CONTR	(ACT	CHEC	トドトリ
									er not encountered prior to use of water 348	88		
							flus	n.				

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:39 JC

Д

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 13 of 13

Start Date 22 January 2019 Easting 393384.0

Scale 1:25

date/time	sample no &	depth (m)	casing depth	type &	samp.	If	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level	legend
water depth	83C 84D	from to 59.00 - 60.00 59.10 - 59.20	r		71 40 35			Very stiff dark grey locally gravelly silty CLAY. Gravel is subangular fine and medium siltstone. (WHM)	59.05 _ 59.25 ⁻	(m) 179.60 179.40	<u> </u>
20/04/40			-			NI 200 200		59.10m: Weak light grey siltstone cobble. Extremely weak to very weak dark grey SILTSTONE with frequent weak light grey subangular siltstone clasts and locally tending to dark grey silt. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10° closely spaced planar smooth. (WHM) 59.70 - 60.00m: Assessed zone of core loss.	/ - - - - -		*
28/01/19 1705hrs 31.83m									60.00_	178.65	$ \times \times \times $
			-						-		
water strike	(m) casi	ng (m) rose	to (m) t	ime to ris	e (m)	rema		CONTI	(64.00) RACT	CHE	CKED
						Grou flush		er not encountered prior to use of water 348	88		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:39 JC

Д

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 1 of 16

Start Date

30 January 2019

Easting 393605.0 Scale

End Date

12 February 2019

216240.0 Northing

Ground level

232.50mOD

Depth

1:25

progress	sample	depth (m)	casing	test	samp.	1.	instru	description	depth	reduced	lege
date/time water depth	no & type	from to	depth (m)	type & value	/core range	If	-ment	description	(m)	level (m)	
30/01/19 1215hrs	1B	0.10 - 0.20	- '				/ /	Grass over soft dark brown silty CLAY with frequent	0.10	232.40	
	1ES	0.10 - 0.20	-					Stiff orangish brown very gravelly CLAY with frequent	-		\bowtie
	2B	0.30 - 0.40	-					pockets (up to 10mm) of dark brown fine sand. Gravel is subangular fine to coarse limestone and calcite. (MADE	-	-	
	2ES	0.30 - 0.40	-					GROUND) 0.50 - 0.60m: High subangular limestone cobble content.	-	<u> </u>	
30/01/19 1330hrs	3B	0.60 - 0.70						Very weak yellowish grey LIMESTONE recovered non	0.65	231.85	X
Dry	3ES	0.60 - 0.70	-				intact as clayey subangular fine to coarse gravel.	-	-		
1300hrs Dry	0.85 - 1.20	_					_	-			
,	5D	1.20 - 1.65	- 1.20	S 28					-		
	6L	1.20 - 2.20	-						-		
									1 55 -	230.95	ш
			-					Firm yellowish brown and orangish brown slightly sandy	1.55	230.93	2 0
7D	7D	1.70 - 1.80	-					gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular and subrounded fine to coarse limestone.	-	-	- E
									1.90	230.60	<u></u>
	0.5	0.00 0.55	-	0+75				Yellowish brown slightly sandy subangular and subrounded fine to coarse limestone GRAVEL.	_		, ,
	8D	2.20 - 2.55	2.20	S*75		20		Weak yellowish brown oolitic LIMESTONE. Fractures are	2.15	230.35	7-18
	9C	2.20 - 3.20	-		80 18 0	NI NI 90		vertical, 45° and 80° extremely closely to closely spaced	-	-	
								stepped undulating rough stained orangish brown. (BLPL)	-		
									-		
					1 }			2.70 - 4.90m: Limited recovery. Probable washout of	-		
								weathered material. Recovered as gravel and cobble			
								sized fragments.			
	<i>//</i>		\-						-		
	10C	3.20 - 4.70	3.20) /	67				-	1	
	.50	3.20 - 4.10	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	67 15 15				-	1	
			5/]	
			2								
			-						-	-	
			-						-	-	
			-						-	1	
							Y/1 V/	Continued Next Page	{4.00}	1	

EQUIPMENT: Geotechnical Pioneer rig.

METHOD: Hand dug inspection pit 0.00-0.85m. Dynamic sampled (128mm) 0.85-2.20m. Waterflush rotary core drilled (146mm wireline) 2.20-75.20m. CASING: 168mm diam to 2.20m and 140mm to 75.20m.

flush.

BACKFILL: On completion, downhole geophysical survey carried out. Borehole backfilled with gravel 75.20-34.00m and cement-bentonite pellets 34.00-24.00m. A slotted standpipe (50mm) was installed to 23.50m, granular response zone 24.00-20.00m, bentonite seal 20.00-19.00m, cement:bentonite grout 19.00-9.00m, gravel 9.00-5.00m, cement:bentonite grout 5.00-0.50m, concrete and stopcock cover 0.50-0.00m.

REMARKS: Driller notes loss of flush returns 4.70-75.20m.

EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEY SHEETS

water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (min)

AGS Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water

CONTRACT 34888

CHECKED

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE **DSRC408**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 2 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0

Scale 1:25

12 February 2019 216240.0 232.50mOD 75.20 m **End Date** Northing Ground level Depth depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) instru date/time type & /core description (m) level no & depth -ment water depth value (m) type from (m) range 93 49 49 11C 4.70 - 6.20 4.70 4.90 227.60 NI NI 150 Medium strong light grey and yellowish brown oolitic LIMESTONE with frequent fine and medium grave/sized voids and frequent fine and medium gravel sized shell fossils. Fractures are horizontal and 45° rarely randomly orientated and intersecting stained orangish brown and locally weathered to orangish brown fine to coarse sand and subangular fine to coarse gravel sized fragments up to 50mm either side of fracture. (BLPL) 12Cs 5.47 - 6.00 500 5.20 - 5.50m: Probable washout of weathered material. Recovered as gravel and copble sized fragments. 100 71 53 13C 6.20 - 7.70 6.70 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:50 ED/JJC NI 210 400 7.60 - 8.60m: Subvertical undulating rough fracture 100 63 55 stained orangish brown. 14C 7.70 - 9.20 7.70 Continued Next Page AGS remarks CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

丐

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 3 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 393605.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

12 February 2019 216240.0 232.50mOD 75.20 m **End Date** Northing Ground level Depth depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) samp instru date/time type & /core description (m) level depth -ment water depth value (m) type (m) range 15Cs 9.00 - 9.20 16C 9.20 - 10.70 9.20 17Cs 10.30 - 10.50 04/02/19 1620hrs Dry 05/02/19 0820hrs 18C 10.70 - 12.20 10.70 10.64m 丐 100 59 59 12.20 - 13.70 19C 12.20 12.30 220.20 40 170 390 Strong light grey LIMESTONE with frequent fine to coarse gravel sized shell fragments and frequent burrows (up to 10x60mm) stained orangish brown and locally infilled with 20Cs 12.48 - 12.70 calcite. Fractures are subhorizontal rarely 45° very closely to medium spaced stepped undulating rough stained orangish brown. (BLPL) 12.90 - 12.95m: Fracture infilled with orangish brown slightly clayey sandy subangular fine to coarse gravel. 13.30 - 13.45m: Orangish brown sandy silt tending to extremely weak siltstone. 13.45 - 13.70m: Subvertical curved stepped rough fracture. 80 80 63 21C 13.70 - 15.20 13.70 Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:50 ED/JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 4 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0 Scale 1:25

12 February 2019 216240.0 Ground level 232.50mOD 75.20 m **End Date** Northing Depth depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) instru date/time type & /core -ment description (m) level no & depth water depth value (m) type from (m) range 22Cs 15.02 - 15.20 23C 15.20 - 16.70 15.20 15.85 -216.65 Limited recovery. Recovered as orangish brown sandy gravelly clay with a low subangular limestone cobble content. Gravel is subangular and subrounded fine to 丐 coarse limestone. (BDS) 15.85 - 16.70m: Assessed zone of core loss. 24C 16.70 - 18.20 16.70 17.35 - 18.20m: Assessed zone of core loss. 100 25C 18.20 - 19.70 18.20 18.30 214.20 Stiff thinly laminated brownish grey silty CLAY. (WHM) 18.50 214.00 Stiff fissured grey micaceous silty CLAY with frequent partings of light grey fine sand (up to 1mm). Fissures are randomly orientated intersecting extremely closely spaced undulating and smooth. (WHM) H 104 18.80 Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:50 ED/JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

30 January 2019

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

Start Date

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION SITE

Easting

393605.0

Sheet 5 of 16

Scale 1:25

End Date 12 February 2019 Northing 216240.0 Ground level 232.50mOD Depth 75.20 m reduced legend progress sample depth (m) instru depth samp date/time depth /core I_f -ment description (m) level no & type & water depth type from to (m) value range (m) 19.10 - 19.25m; Thinly laminated, Laminae are fine grey sand orientated at 45° (up to 1mm). Fissures are smooth and polished. 19.25 - 19.85m: Rare laminae. Laminae are fine grey sand orientated at 45° (up to 1mm) 26Cs 19.45 - 19.60 19.60 - 19.85m: Fissures are subhorizontal. 27C 19.70 - 21.20 19.70 19.85 - 20.00m: Very stiff brownish grey silty clay with 20.00 212.50 frequent orangish brown silt partings (up to 1mm) 20.10 212.40 Very stiff orangish brown sandy micaceous SILT locally 210 280 320 tending to extremely weak siltstone. (MRB) Medium strong orangish brown and bluish grey fine SANDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal medium spaced undulating smooth. (MRB) 28Cs 20.88 - 21.20 丐 21 20 211 30 29C 21.20 - 22.70 21.20 Extremely weak orangish brown fine SANDSTONE. Drilling disturbed, recovered as slightly sandy clayey subangular and subrounded fine to coarse sandstone gravel. (MRB) 21.20 - 21.55m: Assessed zone of core loss. 22.00 210.50 Extremely weak orangish brown and bluish grey fine SANDSTONE with frequent 20-30° undulating yellowish brown and reddish brown thick laminae. Fractures are 20-30° closely and medium spaced undulating rough. (MRB) 22.55 209.95 NI NI 160 Extremely weak greenish brown fine micaceous SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to a subangular fine 93 28 15 30C 22.70 - 24.20 22 70 and medium gravel. Fractures are horizontal and 80° undulating rough stained reddish brown. (DYS) 23.25 - 24.10m: Bluish grey locally mottled orangish brown with frequent grey greenish grey horizontal laminae (up to 1mm). Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT water strike (m) casing (m) time to rise (m) remarks CHECKED rose to (m) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:51 ED/JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 6 of 16

1:25

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0 Scale 12 February 2019 216240.0 Ground level **End Date** Northing 232.50mOD Depth 75.20 m

End Date	12	February 2	019		Nort	hing	21	6240.0 Ground level 232.50mOD	Depth	75	5.20 n
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
water deptir	турс	nom to	(111)	value	range				24.10	208.40	• • • •
	31C	24.20 - 25.70	24.20		100	NA		Very stiff fissured grey clayey SILT with frequent light great lenses (up to 2mm). Fissures are horizontal and 8 very closely spaced to closely spaced planar smooth are polished. (DYS)	ey 0°	208.40	x x
								polistied. (D13)	_		<u> </u>
			-					// ~	-		× -
			-						-		<u>^</u> _
			_								<u>×</u>
			_						_		×
			-						-	-	
											<u> </u>
			-						-		
			-						-		×
			_								×
	32C	25.70 - 27.20	25.70		98						<u></u>
	33Cs	25.90 - 26.05	-				#		-		<u>×</u>
	0003	20.00 20.00	-						_	-	<u>×</u> _
								\ <u>\</u>	_		
			- /)			-		
			-			_		<i>Y</i>	-	-	<u> </u>
				\ \	$\langle -$	_					× -
			-						-		×
			-	\					-	_	
											×
	/		-	\)					-		<u>×</u>
	34C	27.20 - 28.70	27.20) /	100				-	_	
											<u>* _</u>
									-		
			-						-	_	<u>× </u>
			_						-		×
			_								<u></u> _
			-						-		<u> </u>
			<u> </u>						-		×_
			[
			-						-		
05/02/19 1630hrs			-						-	-	
15.14m					155						<u> </u>
	35C	28.70 - 29.00	28.70		100				-		× -
			-						-		×
			<u> </u>					Continued Next Page	{29.00}	1	_ ~
water strike	(m) cas	ing (m) rose t	o (m) tiı	me to ris	se (m)	rem	arks		TRACT	CHE	CKED
								er not encountered prior to use of water	1888		
						flus	n.		·		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:51 ED/JC

丐

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE **DSRC408**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 7 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0

Scale 1:25

12 February 2019 216240.0 232.50mOD 75.20 m **End Date** Northing Ground level Depth reduced legend depth progress sample depth (m) test samp instru date/time type & /core -ment description (m) level no & depth water depth value (m) type (m) range 06/02/19 36C 29.00 - 30.20 29.00 0845hrs 27.62m 29.10 - 29.17m: Tabular sandstone cobble. 29.20 - 29.25m: Very thin bed of medium strong thinly cross-laminated grey and light grey sandstone with one vertical fracture undulating and rough with iron pyrite mineralisation on the surface. 97 20 20 37C 30.20 - 31.70 30.20 38Cs 30.40 - 30.55 30.95 201.55 Extremely weak grey sandy micaceous SILTSTONE locally disintegrated to claybound subangular fine to 丐 coarse gravel sized fragments. Frequent thin laminae of light grey fine sand. Fractures are subhorizontal and 80° extremely closely to medium spaced planar undulating rough. (CHAM) 39Cs 31.40 - 31.60 93 72 72 40C 31.70 - 33.20 31.70 41C 33.20 - 34.70 33.20 Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:51 ED/JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 8 of 16

Easting Start Date 30 January 2019 393605.0

Scale 1:25

12 February 2019 216240.0 Ground level 232.50mOD 75.20 m **End Date** Northing Depth reduced legend depth progress sample depth (m) instru date/time /core description (m) level no & depth type & -ment water depth value (m) type from to (m) range 42Cs 34.16 - 34.40 87 67 57 43C 34.70 - 36.20 34.70 35.60 - 35.65m: Very weak and light brown. 丐 36.20 196.30 44C 36.20 - 37.70 36.20 Very stiff dark grey clayey SILT locally tending to extremely weak siltstone with frequent partings of light grey fine sand. (CHAM) 37.70 100 45C 37.70 - 39.20 38.35 - 37.00m: Slightly gravelly. Gravel is subangular fine to coarse sandstone with iron pyrite mineralisation. 46Cs 38 62 - 38 96 Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:51 ED/JC

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC408

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 9 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0 Scale 1 : 25

orogress late/time ater depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legen
									-		<u>× </u>
	47C	39.20 - 40.70	39.20		100				-		×
								^			X -
			-						_		× -
			-						-		×
			-						-		×
			-						-		<u> </u>
											<u>x</u>
			_						_		×
			-						-		× ×
			-						-		>
			-					\	-		<u> </u>
											<u>×</u>
			_		400		()		_		×
	48C	40.70 - 42.20	40.70		100		$\langle \cdot \rangle$		_		;
			-				1	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	-		<u></u>
			_				\		_		
								\\			×
			[x
			- /			_			_		
			- (7	-		<u></u>
			_						-		<u>×</u>
									_		×
									_		<u></u>
			- \						_		× >
	_		} `						-		>
	49C	42.20 - 43.70	42.20	//	100 87 70				-		× _ >
					70				42.40	190.10	×
						40 210 310		Extremely weak dark grey SILTSTONE with frequent	_		× × × ×
			F			310		partings of light grey calcitic material. Fractures are subhorizontal closely to medium spaced undulating rough.	-		× ×
			-					(CHAM)	-		××
			-						-		× × × ×
									_		× ×
			_						_		× × × ×
			-						-		lx x
			-					43.30 - 44.85m: Frequent lenses (up to 5mm) of light grey	-		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X
			<u> </u>					calcitic fine sandstone.	-		× × × ×
											× ×
			_		400						× ×
	50C	43.70 - 45.20	43.70		100 100 91				_		× × × ×
			F		31			42.00 44.00m: Vorguesk	-		× ×
			-				r.c.)2010 	43.90 - 44.90m: Very weak. Continued Next Page	 {44.00}		××
tor strike	(m) casi	ng (m) rose to	n (m) ti	me to ris	e (m)	rema	arke	CONTR		CHE	CKE

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:52 ED/JC

丐

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 10 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0

Scale 1:25

12 February 2019 End Date Northing 216240.0 Ground level Denth 75.20 m 222 E0mOD

progress & sample death (m) calculation (m) value range by type & rore (m) value range by typ	Secondary Seco
Very stiff fissured dark grey silty CLAY locally tending to extremely weak siltstone with rare fine to coarse gravel sized shell fragments and rare brown trace fossils (up to 2x10mm) possible burrows. Fissures are 45-60° closely and medium spaced planar smooth. (CHAM)	Very stiff fissured dark grey silty CLAY locally tending to extremely weak siltstone with rare fine to coarse gravel sized shell fragments and rare brown trace fossils (up to 2x10mm) possible burrows. Fissures are 45-60° closely and medium spaced planar smooth. (CHAM)

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC408

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 11 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0

Scale 1 : 25

End Date 12 February 2019 Northing 216240.0 Ground level 232.50mOD Depth 75.20 m

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 12 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0

Scale 1:25

End Date 12 February 2019 Northing 216240.0 Ground level 232.50mOD 75.20 m Depth reduced legend depth (m) depth progress sample instru date/time /core description (m) level no & depth type & -ment water depth (m) value (m) type range 53.98 - 54.20 60Cs 100 61C 54.20 - 55.70 54.20 55.30 - 55.40m: Very stong grey limestone with frequent reddish brown and white mineral veins (up to 4mm). 100 62C 55.70 - 57.20 | 55.70 丐 56.85m: Two coarse gravel sized shell fragments infilled with white calcite. 63Cş -56.97 - 57.20 100 64C 57.20 - 58.50 57.20 57.80m: Rare fine to coarse gravel sized ammonite shell 100 65C 58.50 - 58.70 58.50 100 66C 58.70 - 60.20 58.70 Continued Next Page AGS water strike (m) casing (m) remarks CONTRACT CHECKED rose to (m) time to rise (m) Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:53 ED/JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 13 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0 Scale 1:25

12 February 2019 216240.0 Ground level 232.50mOD 75.20 m **End Date** Northing Depth depth (m) depth reduced legend progress sample instru date/time /core description (m) level no & depth type & -ment water depth value (m) type to (m) range 67Cs 59.02 - 59.40 07/02/19 1630hrs 21.06m 08/02/19 100 68C 60.20 - 61.70 60.20 0815hrs 21.76m 丐 61.50m: Subangular grey limestone cobble with frequent reddish brown and white mineral veins (up to 10mm). 69C 61.70 - 63.20 61.70 62.30 - 62.70 70Cs 08/02/19 1120hrs 20.04m 63.20 169.30 11/02/19 1010hrs 21.76m 100 71C 63.20 - 63.40 63.20 Very stiff fissured dark brownish grey CLAY locally tending to extremely weak mudstone locally with frequent shell fragments (up to 1mm). Fissures are subhorizontal to 20° 93 72C 63.40 - 64.70 63.40 very closely and closely spaced planar rough and smooth. (CHAM) 63.75 - 64.00m: Subvertical planar smooth fissure. Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888 flush.

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:53 ED/JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 14 of 16

1:25

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0

Scale

## 100 ##	progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m) to	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	I _f	instru -ment	description	on		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legen
cobble. 65.20_65.30m; Frequent nodules of fine grained pyrite (up to "Torum). 65.25_66.45m; 80° 46_subvertical planar smooth fissure. 65.70m; Frequent weak light brown subrounded phosphatic modules (up to 50mm). Very stiff fissured dark grey locally slightly sandy CLAY locally feeding for extremely weak nudstone. Fissures are subthorizontal following for extremely dependent and smooth. (CHAM) 68.15_68.25m; 50° planar smooth fissure. 66.50m; Medium strong light bluish grey subrounded limestone cobbie. 66.70_68.50m; S0° to subvertical planar smooth fissure. 66.85m; 20mm band of fine and medium subangular pyrite gravel. 67.70_67.75m; Frequent fine to coarse pyrite sand. 67.75_67.56.85m; Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 15mm). 68.00_68.10m; 80° to subvertical planar smooth fissure. 68.15_68.35m; Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 30mm). 68.35_68.40m; 40° planar smooth fissure. 68.45m; Thin lamination of abundant white shells (up to 10mm).		73C	64.70 - 6	6.20	- - - - - 64.70		100					\sim	- - - - - -		
phosphatic nodules (up to 50mm). Very stiff fissured afx grey locally slightly sandy CLAY locally fending to extremely weak mudstone. Fissures are subhorizontal to 30° very closely to medium spaced planar roduph and smooth. (CHAM) 66.15 - 66.25m: 50° planar smooth fissure. 66.50m: Medium strong light bluish grey subrounded limestone cobble. 66.70 - 66.85m: 20mm band of fine and medium subangular pyrite gravel. 76C 67.70 - 69.20 67.70 67.70 - 67.75m: Frequent fine to coarse pyrite sand. 67.75 - 67.85m: Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 15mm). 68.15 - 68.35m: Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 30mm). 68.35 - 68.40m: 40° planar smooth fissure. 68.45m: Thin lamination of abundant white shells (up to 10mm).		74D	65.70 - 6	5.80	-					cobble. 65.20 65.30m: Frequent nodule (up to 10mm). 65.25 - 66.45m: 80° to subvertica	s of fine graine al planar smoot th fissure.	ed pyrite th fissure.	- - - - - 65.75	166.75	
76C 67.70 - 69.20 67.70 100 66.85m: 20mm band of fine and medium subangular pyrite gravel. 67.70 - 67.75m: Frequent fine to coarse pyrite sand. 67.75 - 67.85m: Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 15mm). 68.00 - 68.10m: 80° to subvertical planar smooth fissure. 68.15 - 68.35m: Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 30mm). 68.35 - 68.40m: 40° planar smooth fissure. 68.45m: Thin lamination of abundant white shells (up to 10mm).					- - -					phosphatic nodules (up to 50mm Very stiff fissured dark grey local locally tending to extremely weak suphorizontal to 30° very closely rough and smooth. (CHAM)). ly slightly sand mudstone. Fis to medium spa	ly CLAY ssures are	- - - -		
76C 67.70 - 69.20 67.70 100 67.75m: Frequent fine to coarse pyrite sand. 67.75 - 67.85m: Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 15mm). 68.00 - 68.10m: 80° to subvertical planar smooth fissure. 68.15 - 68.35m: Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 30mm). 68.35 - 68.40m: 40° planar smooth fissure. 68.45m: Thin lamination of abundant white shells (up to 10mm).		75C	66.20 - 6	7.70	- 66.20 - -		100			66.50m: Medium strong light blui		unded	- - -		<u> </u>
67.70 - 67.75 fire Frequent line to coarse pyrite sand. 67.75 - 67.85m: Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 15mm). 68.00 - 68.10m: 80° to subvertical planar smooth fissure. 68.15 - 68.35m: Frequent subrounded pyrite nodules (up to 30mm). 68.35 - 68.40m: 40° planar smooth fissure. 68.45m: Thin lamination of abundant white shells (up to 10mm).										66.85m: 20mm band of fine and			- - - - - -		
to 30mm). 68.35 - 68.40m: 40° planar smooth fissure. 68.45m: Thin lamination of abundant white shells (up to 10mm).		76C	67.70 - 6	9.20	- - 67.70 - -		100			67.75 - 67.85m: Frequent subrouto 15mm).	inded pyrite no	dules (up	- - - - -		
Continued Next Page {69.00}		77Cs	68.75 - 6	9.10	- - - - -					to 30mm). 68.35 - 68.40m: 40° planar smoo 68.45m: Thin lamination of abune	th fissure.		- - - - - -		
										Continued Next Page			{69.00}		

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION SITE

Sheet 15 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019

393605.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

12 February 2019 232.50mOD **End Date** Northing 216240.0 Ground level Depth 75.20 m depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) casing samp instru type & description level date/time depth /core I_f -ment (m) no & water depth value (m) type from to (m) range 68.85 - 68.90m: Frequent weak light brown subrounded phosphate nodules (up to 30mm) 69.00 - 69.20m: 50° planar smooth fissure. 100 78C 69.20 - 70.70 69.20 69.50 - 69.60m: Frequent pyrite podules (up to 10mm). 70.10m: Weak light brownish grey subrounded limestone cobble 79D 70.20 - 70.30 11/02/19 1615hrs 70.50m: Thin band (20mm) of abundant pyrite nodules (up 20.25m to 30mm). 12/02/19 1000hrs 21.78m 99 80C 70.70 - 72.20 70.70 픙 1.10 - 71.15m: Subvertical planar smooth fissure. 72.15 - 72.25m: Frequent medium strong light bluish 100 81C 72.20 - 73.70 72.20 brown subrounded limestone coarse gravel and cobbles. 72.25 - 72.35m: 60° planar smooth fissure. 72.55m: Thick lamination of greyish green sandy clay. 72.80m: Thin lamination of extremely weak light grey 82D 73.20 - 73.30 73.20 - 73.30m: Frequent medium and coarse subrounded gravel of medium strong light grey limestone. 100 83C 73.70 - 75.20 73.70 Continued Next Page AGS CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water 34888

flush.

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:53 ED/JC Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 16 of 16

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393605.0

Scale 1:25

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 08:59:54 ED/JC

丐

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE** **DSRC415**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 1 of 11

Start Date 15 January 2019 Easting 393527.0 Scale 1:25

28 January 2019 Northing 213994.0 Ground level 287.20mOD 51.00 m **End Date** Depth

MADE GROUND comprising dark grey TARMACADAM. 0.15 287.05 0.20 - 0.30 1.50 1/19 1.50 1/19 2.20 0.30 2.20 0.30 2.20 0.90 0.20	progress date/time	sample no &	depth (m)	casing	test	samp. /core	l.	instru -ment	description	depth	reduced level	leger
18	water depth		from to	depth (m)	type & value	1 1	If	-ment	description	(m)		
Test	15/01/19 0900hrs	1B	0.20 - 0.30	-					MADE GROUND comprising dark grey TARMACADAM.	0.15	287.05	
MADE GROUND compromising dark grey TARMACADAM 286.60 286.6		1ES	0.20 - 0.30	-					rounded fine to coarse limestone GRAVEL. (MADE] .	-	
is angular to subrounded fine to coarse limestone. (MADE GROUND) 100hrs bry 3L 0.90 - 2.20 0.90 0.90 1.50 - 1.60 1.50 - 1.60 286.30 286.30 3L 0.90 - 2.20 0.90 286.30 3L 0.90 - 2.20 286.30 3L 0.90 - 2.20 3.20 - 2.20 3		2B	0.60 - 0.70							0.60	286.60	\bigotimes
Film light yellowish brown frequently greenish brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular tabular fine to coarse mudstone lithorelicts. (FE) Stiff light brown calcareous CLAY. (FE) Stiff light brown calcareous CLAY. (FE) Stiff light brown locally orangish brown mottled bluish grey calcareous CLAY. (FE) Stiff light brown locally orangish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous CLAY. Gravel is angular and subangular fine to coarse was dark reddish grey calcareous mudstone lithorelicts. (FE) Very stiff thinly laminated dark bluish grey gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular fine to coarse was dark bluish grey calcareous mudstone lithorelicts. (FE) 7D 2.80-2.90 8D 3.20-3.65 2.20 S*51 9C 3.20-4.70 3.20 100 NA 3.20m: Thick lamination of bluish grey mudstone.	100hrs	2ES	0.60 - 0.70	-					is angular to subrounded fine to coarse limestone. (MADE] -		
Stiff light brown calcareous CLAY. (FE) Stiff light brown mottled bluish grey calcareous CLAY. (FE) Stiff light brown locally earngish brown mottled bluish grey calcareous CLAY. (FE) 1.30 285.90 Stiff light brown locally earngish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous CLAY. (FE) 1.75 285.45 Stiff light brown locally earngish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous CLAY. (FE) 1.75 285.45 Stiff light brown locally earngish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous CLAY. (FE) 1.75 285.45 Stiff light brown locally earngish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous cLAY. (FE) 1.75 285.45 Stiff light brown locally earngish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous cLAY. (FE) 1.75 285.45 Stiff light brown locally earngish brown and greyish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous cLAY. (FE) 1.75 285.45 284.75 284.75 Stiff light brown locally earngish brown and greyish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous gravely calcareous gr	21/01/19 1425hrs	3L	0.90 - 2.20	0.90					Firm light yellowish brown frequently greenish brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular tabular fine to	0.90 _	286.30	
21/01/19 1550hrs 22/01/19 1550hrs 31.8m 5D 2.20 - 2.65 0.90 \$ 24 21/01/19 1570hrs 22/01/19 22	Лу								Stiff light brown calcareous CLAY. (FE)	1.30	285.90	
Stiff light-brown locally orangish brown and greyish brown gravelly calcareous CLAY. Gravel is angular and subangular fine to coarse weak dark reddish grey calcareous mudstone lithorelicts. (FE) Very stiff thinly laminated dark bluish grey gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular fine to coarse very weak dark bluish grey calcareous mudstone lithorelicts. (FE) 7D 2.80 2.90 8D 3.20 - 3.65 - 2.20 S*51 9C 3.20 - 4.70 3.20 S*51 3.20m: Thick lamination of bluish grey mudstone.		4.5	4.50.4.00	-					Stiff locally very stiff orangish brown mottled bluish grey calcareous CLAY. (FE)	-		
21/01/19 SD 2.20 - 2.65 0.90 S 2.20 3.20 S 2.20 S 5.50 SD SD SD SD SD SD SD S		4D	1.50 - 1.60	-						1.75 ⁻	285.45	
1550hrs 138m 5D 2.20 - 2.65 0.90 \$ 24				-					gravelly calcareous CLAY. Gravel is angular and	-		
Very stiff thinly laminated dark bluish grey gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular fine to coarse very weak dark bluish grey calcareous mudstone lithorelicts. (FE) 7D 2.86 2.90 8D 3.20 - 3.65 2.20 \$*51 9C 3.20 - 4.70 3.20 100 NA 3.20m: Thick lamination of bluish grey mudstone.	1550hrs 1.38m	1			S 24				calcareous mudstone lithorelicts. (FE)	-		
Gravel is angular fine to coarse very weak dark bluish grey calcareous mudstone lithorelicts. (FE) 8D 3.20 - 3.65	22/01/19 1425hrs Ory	6L	2.20 - 3.20	2.20						2.45 ⁻	284.75	
7D 2.80 2.90 8D 3.20 - 3.65 - 2.20 S*51 9C 3.20 - 4.70 3.20 100 NA 3.20m: Thick lamination of bluish grey mudstone.									Gravel is angular fine to coarse very weak dark bluish	-		
9C 3.20 - 4.70 3.20 3.20 3.20m: Thick lamination of bluish grey mudstone.		7D	2.80 - 2.90				\nearrow			-		
3.20m: Thick lamination of bluish grey mudstone.		8D	3.20 - 3.65	- 2.20	S*5 ₁					-		
		9C	3.20 - 4.70	3.20		100	NA		3.20m: Thick lamination of bluish grey mudstone.	-	_	
			Ì							-		
										-		
Continued Next Page {4.00}										-		

EQUIPMENT: Geotechnical Pioneer rig.

METHOD: Hand held hydraulic breaker 0.00-0.60m. Hand dug inspection pit 0.60-0.90m. Dynamic sampled (128mm) 0.90-3.20m. Rotary core drilled utilising a water flush (146mm wireline) 3.20-51.00m.

CASING: 200mm diam to 1.70m, 168mm diam to 2.20m and 140mm diam to 51.00m.

BACKFILL: On completion, downhole geophysical survey carried out. Borehole backfilled with bentonite-cement pellets 51.00-50.00m. A slotted standpipe (50mm) was installed to 49.00m, granular response zone 50.00-25.50m, bentonite seal 25.50-24.00m, cement-bentonite grout 24.00-14.00m, gravel 14.00-5.00m, cement-bentonite grout 5.00-0.50m, concrete and stopcock cover 0.50-0.00m. REMARKS: Driller notes reduced flush returns between 6.20-15.00m (80% returned) and 19.50-22.50m (60% returned). Driller notes loss of flush returns between 22.50-51.00m. Bentonite seal for aquifer protection installed 0.00-2.20m. Seal cured for 15hr prior to progressing hole through seal at reduced casing diameter.

EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEY SHEETS

water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (min) remarks



CONTRACT 34888

CHECKED

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:07 JW Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 2 of 11

1:25

Start Date 15 January 2019

393527.0 Easting

Scale

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth from	(m) to	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	I _f	instr -me		description	on		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	lege
	10C	4.70 - 6	.20	- - - - - - - - - -		93	NA		grey cald weak mu 4.45m: \ 4.60m: \	rethinly laminated to very careous silty CLAY locall adstone. (FE) Very thin bed of grey calculations. Thin bed of weak comments of weak comments.	y tending to extrema areous mudstone areous mudstone	mely	4.05	283.15	x
	11D	5.50 - 5	.60	- - - -									- - - -	-	
	12C	6.20 - 7	.70	6.20		100 53 48							- - - - - -	-	x
							M 220 300			ak grey calcareous SILTs ontal to 20° mainly medi			6.75 -	280.45	× > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >
	13C	7.70 - 9	.20	7.70	/	100 99 97			stained r yellow po 7.30 - 7.	50m: 70° to subvertical seddish brown and brown enetrative staining (up to 55m: Weak light grey lim 90m: Weak light grey lim	nish orange with b 60mm). nestone.		- - - -	-	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
				- - - - -					brown pe (2mm) w	Subhorizontal planar roug enetrative staining (up to ith orangish brown clay. 50m: Frequent coarse gr	70mm) and infille	ed	- - - - - -	-	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
				- -					Contin	ued Next Page			9.00_	278.20	× × × × × × × ×

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 3 of 11

Start Date 15 January 2019

393527.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

34888

213994.0 287.20mOD **End Date** 28 January 2019 Northing Ground level Depth 51.00 m depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) casing test samp instru date/time type & /core description (m) level no & depth Ιf -ment water depth value (m) type from to (m) range NI 130 240 Extremely weak grey SILTSTONE locally tending to silt with frequent partings of light grey silt. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° closely and medium spaced 14C 9.20 - 10.50 9.20 undulating smooth. (FE) 9.90 - 10.00m: Very closely spaced subhorizontal planar rough fractures infilled up to 2mm) with grey clay. 100 73 40 15C 10.50 - 12.00 10.50 핍 100 95 75 12.00 - 13.50 12.00 12.15 - 12.20m: Subhorizontal planar rough fractures infilled (2mm) with grey clay. 12.20 - 12.30m: Weak light grey calcareous mudstone. 17C 13.50 - 15.00 13.50 13.60 - 13.75m: 70° fracture undulating smooth infilled (2mm) with grey clay. Continued Next Page CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m)

≷ 34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:07 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC415

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 4 of 11

1:25

Start Date 15 January 2019 Easting 393527.0 Scale

progress	sample	depth (m)	casing	test	samp.		instru		depth	reduced	legen
date/time	no &		depth	type &	/core	If	-ment	description	(m)	level	
vater depth	type	from to	(m)	value	range					(m)	
			_					14.00 - 14.20m: 80° to subvertical planar rough fracture.			× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
			_					14.15 - 14.20m: 40° planar smooth fracture.	-	_	× × ×
			-					The first of planta chiesen hastais.	-	-	x x x
			-					\wedge	-	-	× × ;
			_						-	-	X X X
			-					14.55 - 14.60m: 10° to 40° undulating rough fracture.	-	-	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
			F					14.70 - 14.75m: Extremely weak grey mudstone.	-		× × :
2/01/19			-					14.70 - 14.75III. Extremely weak grey hiddstorie.	-	1	× × ×
645hrs .00m			-						-	1	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
	18C	15.00 - 16.50	15.00		100				15 10	272.10	× × :
3/01/19 330hrs .23m			-			NA		Fissured light grey and dark grey SILT with closely spaced	15.10	272.10	×××
.23111			_					thin laminae to thin beds of very stiff light grey silty clay.	-		× ^×
			<u> </u>					Fissures are subhorizontal to 20° closely spaced planar rough and 30-40° closely spaced undulating smooth. (FE)	-	1	×××
			<u> </u>					rough and 30-40 closely spaced undulating smooth. (FE)	-		× ×
			_						-		×××
			_						-		× ×
	100	4575 4505							-		××
	19D	15.75 - 15.85							-		× ×
											××
											××
						\					× ×
)					× × >
						_					××
								<i>y</i>			××
	20C	16.50 - 18.00	16.50	`	100				l .		××
									.		××
						\searrow					× × ×
		// `							.		××
			L \	\					_		××
			L \							1	× ×
) /					-		x x
			- \						-	-	××
			-						-	-	×
)/						-	-	×
		•	F						-	-	× ×
			F						-	-	××
			-						-	-	××
			F						-	-	× ×
	21C	18.00 - 19.50	18.00		100				-	1	× ×
	210	10.00 - 10.00	- 10.00		100 51 51			18.10m: Very stiff grey clay.	-	1	× ×
			-						-	1	× ×
			-					18.25 - 18.35m: Very stiff grey clayey silt.	-	1	× ×
			_						-	1	× ×
			-						-	1	× ×
			<u> </u>						18.70	268.50	× ×
			-			50 230 770		Extremely weak grey calcareous MUDSTONE locally	1		
			_			770		tending to very stiff silty clay. (FE)		1	
			<u> </u>						-	1	
								Continued Next Page	{19.00}	1	
ater strike	(m) casi	ng (m) rose to	o (m) ti	me to ris	e (m)	rem	arks	AGS CONTR		CHE	CKE
	. ,	J . ,	` '		٠.,			noo! CONTI	J I	, U. IL	J. _L

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:08 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION SITE

Sheet 5 of 11

393527.0 Start Date 15 January 2019 Easting

1:25

Scale

287.20mOD **End Date** 28 January 2019 Northing 213994.0 Ground level Depth 51.00 m reduced legend depth progress sample depth (m) casing test samp instru type & description level date/time no & depth /core I_f -ment (m) water depth type from to (m) value range (m) 19.25m: Subhorizontal to 10° planar rough fracture. 100 100 100 22C 19.50 - 21.00 19.50 19.70 267.50 160 240 1270 Weak thinly bedded brownish yellow bioclastic LIMESTONE locally tending to very stiff sandy clay. Abundant shell fragments (up to 20mm) infilled with white calcite. Fractures are subhorizontal medium to widely spaced undulating smooth. (SALS) 23Cs 20.60 - 20.90 23/01/19 1650hrs 1.88m 24/01/19 0900hrs 2.03m 24C 21.00 - 22.50 21.00 핍 ≷ 21.70 - 21.80m: Abundant shell fragments (up to 10mm). 21.85 - 21.90m: Abundant shell fragments (up to 10mm). 22.05 265.15 NI 130 370 Weak and medium strong brownish yellow peloidal LIMESTONE locally with abundant shell fragments (up to 80mm). Fractures are subhorizontal to 30° closely and medium spaced undulating smooth infilled (2mm) with orangish brown sandy clay. (ASLS) 99 88 53 25C 22.50 - 24.00 22.50 22.70m: Shell fragment (20mm) replaced with light grey 23.20 - 24.10m: Subvertical very closely spaced Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 undulating rough fractures. Continued Next Page CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) 34888

34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:08

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 6 of 11

393527.0 Start Date 15 January 2019 Easting Scale 1:25

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m) from to	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -men		description		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legeno
· ·	26C	24.00 - 25.50	24.00		100 57 37					act as fine to coarse ant brachiopods and	-		
			- - -								- - -		
			- -					24.75 - 25.10m: Fr	requent shell frag	ments (up to 10mm).	- -		
			- - -								- - -		
	27C	25.50 - 27.00	25.50		100 93 85						- - -		
			- -			\					- -		
						NI 270 310		frequent shell frag	ments (up to 20n are subhorizonta	stic LIMESTONE with nm) infilled with white to 20° medium spaced n brownish orange	26.30 _ - -	260.90	
			-			<i>\</i>			bundant shell fra	gments (up to 20mm) ced by white calcite.	- - -		
	28C	27.00 - 28.50	27.00		95 78 39			27.00 - 27.25m: 40 fracture. 27.20 - 27.25m: Al replaced with white	bundant shell fra	stepped incipient	-		
						NI 110 290				c LIMESTONE with	- - 27.65 -	259.55	
			- - -			290		abundant shell frag calcite and abunda brownish orange. I closely and mediu brownish orange.	gments (up to 20 ant burrows (up to Fractures are sub m spaced undula	mm) replaced by white o 20mm) stained ohorizontal to 30°	- - -		
			_ - -					28.20m: Burrow (1	,	ith grey calcite.	-		
	29C	28.50 - 30.00	28.50		99 78 54						- - -		
			_					Continued Next	Dogo		- {29.00}		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:08 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC415

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 7 of 11

Start Date 15 January 2019 Easting 393527.0 Scale 1 : 25

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	I _f	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
			- - -					29.20m: 40° undulating rough fracture stained brownish orange. 29.30 - 29.50m: Subhorizontal incipient fractures.	-		
	30C	30.00 - 31.50	- - - 30.00		100 71 45			29.75m: Subhorizontal to 20° stepped fracture infilled (3mm) with brownish orange sandy clay.	- - -		
			- - -		45	NI			30.45	256.75	
			- - -			NI 200 590		Strong light brownish yellow bioclastic LIMESTONE locally oolitic with abundant shell fragments (up to 30mm). Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° mainly medium spaced undulating rough stained dark brownish orange. (BLPL) 30.50 - 30.90m: 40° to subvertical undulating incipient fracture. 30.80 - 30.90m: Frequent shell fragments (up to 70mm)	-		
	31Cs	31.20 - 31.50	- - - - /					replaced by white calcite. 31.10 - 31.15m: Yellowish brown.	-		
	32C	31.50 - 33.00	31.50		100 91 91			31.50 - 31.65m: 70° to subvertical undulating incipient	-	-	
					91			fracture. 32.20 - 32.30m: Yellow brown with abundant shell fragments (up to 10mm).	- - -		
			-					32.65 - 33.70m: 50° to subvertical undulating rough fracture stained dark brownish orange locally infilled (up to	- - -		
	33C	33.00 - 34.50	- _ _ 33.00 - -		100 86 54			3mm) with white calcite.	- - -		
			 - - - -						-		
			-					Continued Next Page	{34.00}		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:08 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 8 of 11

Start Date 15 January 2019 393527.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

date/time no & type 34C 34C 35Cs 24/01/19 1630hrs 35.09m 25/01/19 0800hrs Dry 37C 37C 38Cs	ype 34C 85Cs	e from 2 34.50 -	to	depth (m) 34.50	type & value	/core range	I _f	-ment		description	(m)	level (m)	
35Cs 24/01/19 1630hrs 35.09m 25/01/19 0800hrs Dry 36C 37C 37C	35Cs		35.25	34.50									ш,
24/01/19 1630hrs 35.09m 25/01/19 0800hrs Ory 36C 37C		`c 34.00	F			100 96 96				subvertical incipient undulating			
1630hrs 35.09m 25/01/19 0800hrs Dry 36C 37C	36C	JO J4.9U -	35.25						fracture.			-	H
38Cs		35.25 -	36.00 -	35.25		100 96 84						-	
	37C	C 36.00 -	37.50	- 36.00		100 97 91						-	
			-			91			36.10m: Shell fragment	(20mm) infilled with white calci	te.		
39C	88Cs	Cs 36.40 -	36.80						36.40 - 36.95m: Locally	grey.		-	
	39C	C 37.50 -	39.00	37.50		100 99 93			to 10mm). 36.97 - 37.06m: Grey. 37.05m: Brachiopod wit cement and upper valve	vein of grey and white calcite (under the calcite (under the calcite) white calcite. In of grey to white calcite (up to			
			- - - - - -	-			NI 60 240		abundant shell fragmen Fractures are subhorizo	wn bioclastic LIMESTONE with ts (up to 40mm) and ooids. intal to 30° closely and medium filled with white calcite and bro		-	
			- - -				30 650 1610		Strong light brownish ye abundant shell fragmen by calcite. Fractures are	ellow LIMESTONE locally with ts (up to 20mm) locally replace e subhorizontal medium and wid oth stained brownish orange.	d .		
				-	_		_	1.14	Continued Next Page	AGS CO	{39.00}		

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC415

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 9 of 11

Start Date 15 January 2019 Easting 393527.0

Scale 1:25

End Date 28 January 2019 Northing 213994.0 Ground level 287.20mOD Depth 51.00 m

End Date	28	January 20	19		Nort	hing	21	3994.0 Ground level	287.20mOD	Depth	51	1.00 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	type &	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	description		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	40C	39.00 - 40.50			100 100 100			38.50 - 39.25m: 80° to subvertical ur fracture.	ndulating incipient	- - - - - - -	(,	
	41C	40.50 - 42.00	- - - 40.50 - - -		100 100 100					- - - - -		
	42Cs	41.50 - 41.90			100 100 100					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
	44Cs 45C	43.50 - 43.90 43.50 - 45.00	- - - - - - 43.50		100 99 87					-		
vater strike (ne to ris	e (m)	rema	arks	Continued Next Page	AGS CON	{44.00} TRACT	CHEC	CKEC
40.50	4	0.50 35.	73	20					AUS) I	888		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:09 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE** **DSRC415**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 10 of 11

Start Date 15 January 2019

Easting 393527.0 Scale 1:25

End Date	28	January 20	19		North	ning	21	3994.0	Ground level	287.20n	nOD	Depth	51	.00 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	depth t	ype &	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment		descript	iion		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
25/01/19 1610hrs 35.89m 28/01/19 0915hrs 44.17m	46C	45.00 - 46.50	- - - - - -	value	97 97 97 97			44.25 - 44	4.60m: Abundant shell	fragments (up t	to 10mm).			
	47C 48Cs	46.50 - 48.00 46.70 - 47.00			100 100 100									
	49C	48.00 - 49.50	48.00		100 100 96									
water strike	(m) casi	ing (m) rose to	o (m) time	e to ris	e (m)	rema	arks	Continu	ued Next Page	AGS	CONTR 348		CHEC	CKEC

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:09 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 11 of 11

Start Date 15 January 2019 Easting 393527.0

Scale 1:25

End Date	28	January 20	19		North	hing	21	3994.0 Ground level	287.20n	nOD	Depth	5′	1.00 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m) from to	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	descriptio	n		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	50C	49.50 - 51.00	- - - - 49.50		100 100 98						- - - - - -		
28/01/19 1220hrs 48.24m	51Cs	50.60 - 51.00	- - - - - - -					50.65m: 25° very closely spaced parameters of stained yellowish orange.	planar rough f	ractures	- - - - - -		
48.24m			-					Borehole completed at 51.00m.			51.00_	236.20	
											- - - - - -		
			- - - - -								- - - - -		
			- - - - -								- - - - - {54.00}		
water strike	(m) casi	ng (m) rose to	o (m) ti	me to ris	e (m)	rem	arks		AGS	CONTR		CHE	CKED
										3488	38		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:10 JW

Щ

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC419

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 1 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393213.0

Scale 1 : 25

End Date 15 January 2019 Northing 215564.0 Ground level 268.90mOD Depth 60.20 m

progress	sample	dept	h (m)	casing	test	samp.		inst	ru		depth	reduced	legend
date/time	no &			depth	type &	/core	I_f	-me	nt	description	(m)	level	
water depth	type	from	to	(m)	value	range						(m)	
07/01/19 1515hrs	1C	0.00 -		L		100		/	/	MADE GROUND comprising black TARMACADAM.	0.15	268.75	
13131115	2B	0.10 -	0.30	L				/	1	Yellowish brown gravelly fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is	0.15	200.73	
	1ES	0.10 -	0.30	L				/		subangular and subrounded fine and medium limestone	_		\bowtie
	3B	0.30 -	0.50							and sandstone. (MADE GROUND)	_		\bowtie
	2ES	0.30 -	0.50								_		
	4B	0.50 -	0.70								_		\bowtie
	3ES	0.50 -	0.70					Ħ			_		\bowtie
								Ħ			_		\bowtie
	5B	1.00 -	1.20					Ħ			0.95	267.95	
07/04/40	4ES	1.00 -	1.20							Firm yellowish grey and brown gravelly calcareous CLAY.	0.95	267.95	
07/01/19 1810hrs										Gravel is subrounded and rounded fine and medium	_		
Dry	6D	1.20 -		Nil	S 3	<u> </u>		Ħ	Ħ	limestone.	1.20 _	267.70	
08/01/19 0830hrs	7L	1.20 -	2.20							Firm greenish brown slightly sandy CLAY.	_		
Dry								Ħ			_		<u> </u>
								Ħ			_		<u> </u> -
											1.60 _	267.30	===
										Stiff greyish brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is	1.75	267.15	
				L				Ħ	Ħ	subangular and subrounded fine to coarse limestone.	1.75	267.15	
				L				Ħ\	B	Stiff orangish brown sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is	_		
								Ħ	$\not\equiv$	subangular and subrounded fine to coarse limestone.	_		
				L				Ħ	Ħ		2.10 _	266.80	-
	8D	2.20 -	2.64	Nil	S*52					Very weak light yellowish brown medium and coarse	_		HH
	9L	2.20 -	3.20)	Ħ		grained oolitic LIMESTONE recovered non intact. Fractures are probably subhorizontal to 20° very closely	_		
				- /			_	Ħ		spaced planar rough locally stained orangish brown.	_		
				-					Ħ	(BLPL)	_		\vdash
				ļ `					Ø		_		FF
				-							_		ЦŢ
		/	_	1	\			Ħ	Ē		_		H
				-		[}]		Ħ	Ħ		_		
		<u> </u>		L \				Ħ	Ħ		_		$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
				-				Ħ	Ħ		_		
		3.20		3.20	S*600	0.5	KII	Ħ	Ħ		3.20 _	265.70	H
	10C	3.20 -	4.60	-		85 78 78	NI 220 330			Medium strong and strong light brownish yellow medium	_		
				\ /		'0	J3U	Ħ	Ħ	grained oolitic LIMESTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to 30° very closely to medium spaced undulating smooth	_		\Box
)/				Ħ	Ħ	frequently stained dark orange locally infilled (up to 2mm)	_		ΙП
				É				Ħ	Ħ	with white calcite. (BLPL)	_		\vdash
				F				Ħ	Ħ		_		IП
				F				Ħ	Ħ		_		
				F					E		_		
				<u> </u>				Ħ.	Ę	Continued Next Dags	(4.00)		
										Continued Next Page	{4.00}		

EQUIPMENT: Geotechnical Pioneer rig.

METHOD: Rotary core drilled (300mm) 0.00-0.15m. Hand dug inspection pit 0.15-1.20m. Dynamic sampled (128mm) 1.20-3.20m. Waterflush rotary core drilled (146mm wireline) 3.20-60.20m. CASING: 168mm diam to 3.20m and 140mm diam to 60.20m.

BACKFILL: On completion, borehole sidewalls collapsed 60.20-56.50m whilst withdrawing casing for downhole geophysical survey. Survey carried out 3.20-40.20m. Borehole backfilled with cement:bentonite pellets 56.50-42.00m. A slotted standpipe (50mm) with geosock was installed to 41.50m, granular response zone 42.00-36.00m, bentonite seal 36.00-34.50m, cement:bentonite grout 34.50-31.00m, cement:bentonite pellets 31.00-29.00m, gravel 29.00-7.00m, bentonite pellets 7.00-5.00m, cement:bentonite grout 5.00-4.00m, cement:bentonite pellets 4.00-0.50m, concrete and stopcock cover 0.50-0.00m. Installation completed on 28/01/2019. REMARKS: Driller notes loss of flush returns 3.20-60.20m.

EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEY SHEETS

water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (min) remarks



34888

CHECKED

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:19 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 2 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019

393213.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

215564.0 268.90mOD **End Date** 15 January 2019 Northing Ground level Depth 60.20 m depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) instru date/time type & description (m) level depth /core -ment water depth value (m) type (m) range 11Cs 3.98 - 4.28 12C 4.60 - 6.10 4.60 4.60 - 4.70m: 60° planar smooth fracture. 5.20 - 5.40m: Subvertical undulating rough fracture stained orangish brown 263.00 5.90 Medium strong thirtly laminated to very thinly bedded light brownish yellow medium and coarse oolitic LIMESTONE with closely spaced thin beds of light grey limestone. 13C 6.10 - 7.60 6.10 핍 Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° closely and medium spaced undulating rough frequently stained dark orangish brown. (BLPL) 7.50 - 7.60m: 40° planar smooth fracture stained orangish 95 78 70 14C 7.60 - 9.10 7.60 7.90 - 8.00m: Frequent elongated voids (up to 10mm) stained orangish brown. 15Cs 8.02 - 8.30 8.50 - 9.10m: 80° to subvertical undulating rough fracture stained orangish brown. 9.00 259.90 Continued Next Page {9.00} CONTRACT water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) CHECKED 34888

≷ 34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:19 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 3 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393213.0

Scale 1:25

15 January 2019 **End Date** Northing 215564.0 Ground level 268 90mOD Depth 60 20 m

adapting what is a sample of the property of t	End Date	; 15	January 20	119		Nort	ning	21	5564.0 Ground level 268.90mOD	Depth	60	0.20 r
17C 10.60 - 12.10 10.60	date/time	no &		depth t	type &	/core	lf		description		level	legend
Weak to medium strong brownish orange medium and coarse grained LIMESTONE with closely spaced zones of extremely weak highly fractured limestone recovered as claybound gravel. Abundant shell fragments (up to 20mm) and frequent white calcite crystals (up to 20mm) and frequent white calcite crystals (up to 20mm). Fractures are subhorizontal to 20" very closely spaced undulating rough infilled (up to 2mm) with orangish brown clay. (BLPL) 12.40 - 13.60m: Assessed zone of core loss (assumed core scrubbed).		16C	9.10 - 10.60	9.10		91 35 14	NI 40 130		LIMESTONE with frequent shell fragments (up to 30mm) and burrows (up to 80mm) infilled with calcite. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely and closely spaced undulating rough stained orangish brown locally infilled (up to 5mm) with orangish brown clay. (BLPL) 9.60 - 9.75m: Frequent elongate voids (up to 30mm)			
Weak to medium strong brownish orange medium and coarse grained LIMESTONE with closely spaced zones of extremely weak highly fractured limestone recovered as claybound gravel. Abundant shell fragments (up to 20mm) and frequent white calcite crystals (up to 20mm). Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely spaced undulating rough infilled (up to 2mm) with orangish brown clay. (BLPL) 12.40 - 13.60m: Assessed zone of core loss (assumed core scrubbed).		17C	10.60 - 12.10	10.60		100 47 8				- - -		
	1630hrs Dry 10/01/19 0850hrs	18C	12.10 - 13.60	12.10		177 0	NI 40 100		coarse grained LIMESTONE with closely spaced zones of extremely weak highly fractured limestone recovered as claybound gravel. Abundant shell fragments (up to 20mm) and frequent white calcite crystals (up to 20mm). Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° very closely spaced undulating rough infilled (up to 2mm) with orangish brown clay. (BLPL)	11.45	257.45	
19C 13.60 - 15.10 13.60 83 49 60 29 110 5 110		19C	13.60 - 15.10	13.60		83 49 29	NI 60 110		(up to 20mm) infilled with orangish brown clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° closely spaced undulating smooth and rough stained orangish brown. (BLPL)	- - -	255.30	

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:19 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 4 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393213.0

Scale 1:25

End Date	15	January 20	19		Nort	hing	21	5564.0 Gro	ound level	268.90n	nOD	Depth	60).20 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment		descriptio	on		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	20C	15.10 - 16.60	- - - - - - 15.10		81 79 48	NI 140 350		bioclastic LIMES Fractures are su	wnish yellow medi STONE with frequ ubhorizontal to 20 oth and rough stai	uent ooids and % mainly close	peloids. ly spaced	14.65	254.25	
	21C	16.60 - 18.10 17.17 - 17.50	16.60		97 97 97	80 230 230		bioclastic LIMES Fractures are su	owish brown fine t STONE with frequ Johorizontal to 20 smooth and rough	uent ooids and o° closely and i	peloids. medium	17.00_	251.90	
	23C	18.10 - 19.60	- - - 18.10		95 88 63	NI 130 230		bioclastic LIMES subhorizontal to	owish brown fine a STONE with frequ 20° closely spac nm) with brownish	uent ooids. Fra ed undulating	ictures are rough	18.45	250.45	
							4a 16	Continued Ne	xt Page	T		{19.00}		ı T
water strike	(m) casi	ing (m) rose to	o (m) tir	ne to ris	se (m)	rema	arks			AGS	348		CHEC	CKED

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:19 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 5 of 13

393213.0 Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting

Scale 1:25

24C 19.60 - 21.10 19.60 Strong light yellowish brown medium and coarse grained bioclastic LIMESTONE locally dishipsgrated to orangish brown clayey angular to rounded fine to clarate limestone gravel sized fragments. Frequent shell fragments file to possible to possible to some process of the possible to some proces	progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	I _f	instru -ment		ion	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	lege
Medium strong thinly to medium bedded light brownish grey fine to coarse grained LIMESTONE with frequent shell fragments (up to 10mm), ooids and peloids and frequent burrows (up to 60mm) stained orangish brown. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° closely spaced undulating rough stained brownish orange and infilled (up to 5mm) with brownish orange sandy clay. (BLPL)		24C	19.60 - 21.10	- - - - 19.60 - - - -		91 61 51	NI 250 310		bioclastic LIMESTONE locally d brown clayey angular to rounded gravel sized fragments. Frequer 30mm), peloids and ooids and f 60mm) infilled with light orangis are subhorizontal to 20° mainly undulating rough infilled (up to 5	lisintegrated to orangish d fine to coarse limestone of shell fragments (up to irequent burrows (up to h brown clay. Fractures medium spaced	3	249.55	
Medium strong thinly to medium bedded light brownish grey fine to coarse grained LIMESTONE with frequent shell fragments (up to 10mm), ooids and peloids and frequent burrows (up to 60mm) stained orangish brown. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° closely spaced undulating rough stained brownish orange and infilled (up to 5mm) with brownish orange sandy clay. (BLPL)		25C	21.10 - 22.60			71\ 37 23					-		
							NI 100 250		grey fine to coarse grained LIME shell fragments (up to 10mm), of frequent burrows (up to 60mm) Fractures are subhorizontal to 2 undulating rough stained brown	ESTONE with frequent poids and peloids and stained orangish brown. 20° closely spaced ish orange and infilled (u	-	247.10	
		26C	22.60 - 24.10	22.60 - - - - - - - -		53 33 27			23.30 - 24.10m: Assessed zone	e of core loss.	-		

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION SITE

Sheet 6 of 13

393213.0 Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting

Scale 1:25

268.90mOD **End Date** 15 January 2019 Northing 215564.0 Ground level Depth 60.20 m reduced legend depth progress sample depth (m) casing instru date/time type & description level depth /core I_f -ment (m) water depth value type from to (m) range (m) 87 82 76 27C 24.10 - 25.60 24.10 24.20 - 24.40m: Subvertical undulating rough fracture stained orangish brown. 24.55 - 24.95m: Subvertical undulating rough fracture stained orangish brown 28C 25.60 25.60 - 27.10 핍 10/01/19 1630hrs 26.47m 95 61 46 11/01/19 0815hrs Dry 27.10 - 28.60 27.10 29C 27.10 - 27.50m: Subvertical fracture planar and undulating rough stained orangish brown. 27.50 241.40 NI 160 215 Medium strong thinly to medium bedded light brownish grey fine to coarse grained LIMESTONE with frequent shell fragments (up to 10mm), ooids and peloids Abundant burrows (up to 100mm) stained orangish brown locally infilled with orangish brown sandy clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° mainly medium spaced undulating rough stained brownish orange and infilled (up to 5mm) with brownish orange sandy clay locally weakened up to 20mm from fracture surface. (BLPL) 27.50 - 27.90m: Subvertical conjugate fractures planar and undulating rough stained orangish brown. 27.90 - 28.00m: Extremely weak highly fractured limestone recovered as claybound subangular fine and medium gravel. 100 99 80 30C 28.60 - 30.10 28.60 Continued Next Page CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) 34888

34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:20 JW Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 7 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019

393213.0 Easting

Scale 1:25

34888

268.90mOD **End Date** 15 January 2019 Northing 215564.0 Ground level Depth 60.20 m reduced legend depth progress sample depth (m) instru date/time type & /core description (m) level depth -ment no & water depth (m) type from to (m) value range 31Cs 29.20 - 29.60 97 85 67 32C 30.10 - 31.60 30.10 30.90 238.00 Medium strong and strong light grey and light brownish grey fine and medium grained colitic LIMESTONE locally disintegrated to clayey sandy angular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel sized fragments. Frequent shell fragments (up to 25mm) and peloids. Rare burrows (up to 핍 33Cs 31.20 - 31.60 50mm) infilled with orangish brown slightly sandy clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 30° closely and medium spaced undulating rough infilled (up to 5mm) with orangish brown sandy clay. (BLPL) 34C 31.60 - 33.10 31.60 32.60 - 32.75m: Abundant voids (up to 40mm) infilled with 32.75 236.15 orangish brown sandy clay. 400 Weak greenish brown fine grained LIMESTONE. (BLPL) 235.75 33.15 35C 33.10 - 34.60 33.10 Medium strong light yellowish brown fine and medium 36Cs 33.20 - 33.60 locally shelly LIMESTONE with abundant locally interconnected burrows (up to 50mm) infilled with dark orangish brown slightly sandy clay. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20° medium and widely spaced stepped rough locally stained dark orangish brown. (BLPL) Continued Next Page CONTRACT CHECKED water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (m) remarks

≷ 34888.GPJ PROJECT MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:20 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

29.06

29.06

29.06

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 8 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019

Easting 393213.0 Scale 1:25

End Date	15	January 2	019		Nort	hing	2	15564.0 Ground level 268.90mOD	Depth	60).20 n
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	I _f	instru -men		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	37C	34.60 - 36.	0 34.60		95 81 61			34.20 - 34.60m: Extremely weak orangish brown calcareous fine sandstone.	- - - -		
			- - - -		61	NI 59 120		Extremely weak thirtly and thickly laminated dark grey,	- - - 35.10 _	233.80	
			- - - -			120		light grey and dark yellowish brown MUDSTONE with closely spaced thin laminae and pockets (up to 20mm) of reddish brown and orangish brown ironstone. Locally tending to very stiff clay. Incipient bedding fractures are subhorizontal to 10° extremely closely to very closely spaced planar smooth. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10° very closely to closely spaced planar smooth. (BDS)	- - - -		
	38C	36.10 - 37.6	36.10		777 26 16	NI 50 250		Extremely weak and weak thinly bedded dark orangish brown and orangish brown fine SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to dark orangish brown and orangish brown sand/Bedding fractures are subhorizontal to 10° closely	36.05 - - -	232.85	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
								spaced planar rough. (BDS)	- - - - -		
	/								- - - -		
	39C	37.60 - 39.7	0 37.60		43 31 7				- - - -		
			- - - - - -					Very stiff thinly and thickly laminated light grey locally orangish brown sandy clayey SILT. (WHM) 38.25 - 39.10m: Assessed zone of core loss (assumed core scrubbed).	- 38.25 - - - - - -	230.65	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
			-					Continued Next Page	{39.00}		×
water strike	(m) cas	ing (m) rose	e to (m) t	ime to ris	se (m)	rem	arks	AGS 348		CHEC	CKED

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:21 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

DSRC419

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 9 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393213.0

Scale 1 : 25

End Date 15 January 2019 Northing 215564.0 Ground level 268.90mOD Depth 60.20 m reduced legend depth (m) instru depth progress sample casing date/time depth /core -ment description (m) level no & type & water depth from (m) value range (m) type to 80 40C 39.10 - 40.60 39.10 41C 40.60 - 42.10 40.60 81 41.10 - 41.50m: Relict subvertical fracture stained orangish brown. 42.00 226.90 Very stiff fissured thinly and thickly laminated brown 90 42C 42.10 - 43.60 42.10 CLAY. Fissures are 40° planar and undulating smooth. (WHM) 100 43C 43.60 - 45.10 43.60 43.85 225.05 Continued Next Page water strike (m) casing (m) AGS CONTRACT time to rise (m) CHECKED rose to (m) 34888

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:21 JW EL

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 10 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393213.0

Scale 1:25

15 January 2019 End Date Northing 215564.0 Ground level Denth 60.20 m 268 00m0D

End Date	15	Januar	y 20	19		Nort	hing	21	5564.0	Groun	d level	268.90	mOD	Depth	60	0.20
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth	(m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment			descript	ion		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	lege
11/01/19 16/10hrs 35.60m 14/01/19 0830hrs 39.21m	44C	45.10 -		- (III)	Vando	60			Very stiff grey claye	T with ver peds of dar 1.70m: Free avel sized	y closely sp. k grey claye quent subar clasts of light	very thinly bedaced thick lamely silt. (WHM) Ingular to round the silt. (WHM) Ited and very the silts spaced thick clayey silt. Fissing the silt. (WHM)	led fine to e. ininly bedded k laminae sures are	45.20	223.70	x
	45C	46.60 -	48.10	46.60		100								-		
	46C	48.10 - 4	49.60	- - - - - 48.10 - - - -		81										X _ X _
				-					Continu	ied Next Pa	age			- {49.00}		×
water strike ((m) casi	ing (m)	rose to	o (m) tii	me to ris	e (m)	rem	arks	Simile		<i>3</i> -	AGS	348	RACT	CHE	CKE

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 11 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393213.0

Scale 1:25

15 January 2019 End Date Northing 215564.0 Ground level Denth 60.20 m 268 00m0D

End Date		Janua				Nort				Ground	ievei	268.90r		Depth		0.20
date/time	sample no &			casing depth	test type &	samp. /core	If	instru -ment			description	n		depth (m)	reduced level	lege
vater depth	type	from	to	(m)	value	range									(m)	<u>x</u> _
														_		×
				_										-		; ;
				_												× :
	470	40.00	F4 40	40.00		97					/<			_		
	47C	49.60 -	51.10	49.60										-		
										<				_		<u> </u>
				_									\checkmark	_		<u>×</u>
				_						// <	\diamond			-		<u>×</u>
)/		_		×
				_						\setminus				_		x
				_										-		×_
				_										_		<u></u>
				_					50.90m: \	or thin had	of wook ar	ey siltstone.		-		<u> </u>
				_					30.00m. V	ery anni bed	or weak gi	ey silisione.		-		<u> </u>
				F		100								_		
	48C	51.10 -	52.60	51.10		100				*				-		
				_										_		<u> *</u> _
				-					7					_		<u>×</u> _
				-										-		<u> </u>
							9							_		<u>×</u>
				-										-		x
	4			_ \	()									_		<u> </u>
) /									_		X
				- >										-		<u>×</u> _
				5/										_		× _
	49C	52 60 -	54.10	52.60		100								-		
		02.00	00	_ 52.55										_		
				_					52.80m: \	ery thin bed	of weak gr	ey siltstone.		_		
				_										_		
				_										-		<u> </u>
				_										-		
																x x x
														-		<u>~</u>
				_										-		<u> </u>
				_										-		×
water strike ((m) cas	ing (m)	rose to	(m) ti	me to ris	e (m)	rem	arks	Continu	ed Next Paç	je		CONTR	{54.00}	CHE	CKE
	,, Gas	···9 (''' <i>)</i>	.555 (0	- (··· <i>i)</i> u	10 113	· • (111)	,0111	o				AGS			OHE	
													348	DŌ		

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 12 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393213.0

Scale 1:25

End Date	15	January 20	19		North	ning	21	5564.0 Ground level 268.90mOD	Depth	60	0.20 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	If	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	50C	54.10 - 54.67	54.10		44				-	-	x x
14/01/19	51C	54.67 - 55.20	- - - - 54.67 -		80				-		X
1450hrs 41.52m 15/01/19 0830hrs 39.11m	52C	55.20 - 55.70	- 55.20 -		100			Fissured grey SILT with very closely spaced thin and thick laminae of light grey and dark grey silt. Fissures are 60° to subvertical locally subhorizontal planar rough stained orangish brown. (WHM)		213.70	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
	53C	55.70 - 57.20	55.70		88			Orangish brown. (William)	-	-	× × × × × × × × × × × ×
	54C	57.20 - 58.70	57.20		100						× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
	55C	58.70 - 60.20	- - - - 58.70		100			Continued Next Page	- - - - - - - - 		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
water strike	(m) casi	ng (m) rose to	o (m) tir	me to ris	se (m)	rem	arks	CONTI		CHE	CKED
								348	88		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:22 JW

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 13 of 13

Start Date 7 January 2019 Easting 393213.0

Scale 1:25

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ PROJECT_MASTER.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:00:22 JW

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

borehole	borehole	s.w.p	bottom	casing	water		g drive			test	drive	test		energ
no.	depth (m)	(m)	depth (m)	depth (m)	level (m)	blows	pen (mm)	ŀ	olows		pen (mm)	type	N	ratio (%)
DSRC404	1.00		1.45	1.00	0.60	1 4	75 75	4	4 4	6	75 75 75 75	S	18	74
DSRC406	1.20		1.65	Nil	Dry	4 4	75 75	3	3 4	5	75 75 75 75	S	15	74
DSRC406	2.00		2.45	2.00	1.97	5 6	75 75	6	6 9	9	75 75 75 75	S	30	74
DSRC406	3.00		3.38	3.00	2.29	6 11	75 75	13	16 19	2	75 75 75 0	S	67	74
DSRC408	1.20		1.65	1.20	Dry	8 7	75 75	12	6 5	5	75 75 75 75	S	28	73
DSRC408	2.20		2.55	2.20	1.18	10 10	75 75	18 2	23 9		75 75 50	s	75	73
DSRC415	2.20		2.65	0.90	1.38	2 2	75 75	6	6 6	6	75 75 75 75	S	24	58
DSRC415	3.20		3.65	2.20	2.79	5 6	75 75	9	9 13	19	75 75 75 70	S	51	58
DSRC419	1.20		1.65	Nil	Dry	1 0	75 75	1	0 0	Ź	75 75 75 75	S	3	58
OSRC419	2.20		2.64	Nil	Dry	2 2	75 75	12 3	31/5	2	75 75 75 65	S	52	58
OSRC419	3.20		3.26	3.20	0.72	25	30	50			25	S	600	58
			/											
					V-		7							
						\searrow								
	<i>//</i> \													

notes

- 1. Test carried out in general accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005 + A1:2011
- 2. s.w.p = self weight penetration.
- 3. N values have not been subjected to any correction.
- 4. Test carried out using split spoon S, solid cone C.
- 5. Where full test drive not completed, linearly extrapolated N value reported.
- ** Denotes no effective penetration.

CONTRACT CHECKED
34888

4 February 2019

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

End Date

1:50

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 1 of 5

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393388.0

Northing

215997.0

Ground level

Depth 40.00 m

Scale

239.50mOD

progress date/time	sample no &	depth	, ,	casing depth	test type &	samp. /core		instru -men	description	depth (m)	reduced level	legeno
30/01/19 1500hrs	type	from	to	(m) -	value	range		/ /	Stiff red and reddish brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY.	0.15 -	(m) - 239.35	
1500hrs	1ES 2B	0.00 - 0 0.30 - 0						11	Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse limestone, mudstone, siltstone and crystalline. (MADE GROUND)	-		
	3B 2ES	0.30 - 0 0.50 - 0	0.40	-					Firm brown slightly gravelly silty CLAY. Gravel is	-	1	
	4B 3ES	0.50 - 0	0.60	-					subangular and subrounded fine to coarse sandstone, \limestone and brick. (MADE GROUND)	0.90	238.60	
	5B 4ES	1.00 - 1.00 - 1.00 - 1.00 - 1.00 - 1.00 - 1.00	1.20	-		0			Firm orange slightly gravelly CLAY with rare pockets (up	1.20	238.30	
	C	1.20 - 2	2.00	- 1.20					to 10mm) of dark orange silt. Gravel is subangular to rounded fine and medium mudstone and limestone.	-		
				-					NO RECOVERY. Rotary open hole drilled. Sandy brown	-	1	
	С	2.00 - 3	2 50	- - 2.00		0			CLAY (Driller's description).			
	C	2.00	3.50	2.00					NO RECOVERY. Rôtary open hole drilled. Grey/white	2.20	237.30	
				-					LIMESTONE (Driller's description).	-		
				-								
				-						-		
				-						-		
	С	3.50 -	5.00	3.50		0				-	-	
				-						-		
									//	-		
				Ė,	//					-		
				- /						-	1	
	С	5.00 - 0	6.50	5.00		~0				-	-	
										-		
30/01/19 1610hrs					\ \		\nearrow			-		
1610hrs Ory		/ \								-	1	
31/01/19 0830hrs	/			<u> </u>						-	-	
Ory	0	0.50	200	F)/	0				=		
	С	6.50 - 8	3.00	6.50								
				₽/						-	1	
											1	
				-						=	1	
				F						=		
								· / x V /	Continued Next Page	{8.00}		

EQUIPMENT: Geotechnical Pioneer rig.

METHOD: Hand dug inspection pit 0.00-1.20m. Waterflush rotary open hole drilled (146mm wireline) 1.20-40.00m.

CASING: 168mm diam to 3.00m and 140mm diam to 40.00m.

BACKFILL: On completion, borehole backfilled with cement:bentonite pellets 40.00-35.00m, gravel 35.00-28.00m, cement:bentonite pellets 28.00-18.00m, gravel 18.00-17.00m. A slotted standpipe (50mm) with geosock was installed to 17.00m, granular response zone 18.00-11.00m, bentonite seal 11.00-10.00m, cement:bentonite grout 10.00-0.50m, concrete and stopcock cover 0.50-0.00m. Installation completed on 05/02/2019.

REMARKS: Driller notes loss of flush returns 1.20-40.00m.

EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEY SHEETS

water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (min)

Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush.



CONTRACT 34888

CHECKED

34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:10 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 2 of 5

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393388.0

Scale 1:50

end Date	sample	ebrua depth		casing	test	Northi	instru		Ground level	239.50n	nOD Depth	
date/time water depth	no & type		to	depth (m)	type & value	/core	-ment		descri	ption	(m)	level (m)
vater deptir	С	from 8.00 - 9		- 8.00	value	range 0						(111)
	С	9.50 -	11.00	9.50		0						
	С	11.00 -	- 12.50	- - - - 11.00		0				<i>\(\)</i>	-	
	С	12.50 -	- 14.00	12.50		0						
	c /	14.00 -	- 15.50	14.00		0					_	
	С	15.50 -	- 17.00	15.50		0					-	
	С	17.00 -	- 18.50	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		0						
								Continu	ed Next Page		- {18.00}	
water strike	(m) casi	ng (m)	rose to	o (m) tii	me to ris		remarks			of water AGS	CONTRACT	CHECKE
						(Groundwat	er not enco	untered prior to use	oi water	34888	1

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 3 of 5

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393388.0 Scale 1:50

End Date	4 F	ebrua	ry 20	19		North	ning 2	215997.0	Ground level	239.50r	nOD	Depth	40	0.00 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth from	to	casing depth (m)	type &	samp. /core range	insti -me		descrip	ition		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	С		- 20.00	- - - - - 18.50		0				\wedge		- - - - - - - - -		
	С	20.00 -	- 21.50	- - - - - 20.00		0					>			
	С	21.50 -	- 23.00	- - 21.50		0				>		-		
	C	23.00 -		23.00		0								
	С	26.00 -	- 27.50	26.00		0								
water strike	C (m) casi	27.50 -		27.50 - c (m) ti	me to ris	0 e (m)	remarks	Continue	ed Next Page		CONTF	{28.00}	CHEC	- KED
water strike	(iii) GaSl	ııg (III <i>)</i>	1056 (. (111) U	ine io iis	e (III)		ater not encou	untered prior to use o	AGS AGS	348		OHE	ンレロハ

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:11

ᄓ

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

C

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:11

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 4 of 5

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393388.0

Scale 1:50

End Date	4 F	ebruary 20	19	Nor	thing	215997.0	Ground level	239.50n	nOD Deptl	າ 40	0.00 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	depth ty	test samp	-	nstru ment	description	on	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	С	29.00 - 30.50	-	C							
	С	30.50 - 32.00	- - - - - 30.50	C							
	С	32.00 - 33.50	32.00	C							
31/01/19 1640hrs Dry 04/02/19 0815hrs Dry	c c	33.50 - 34.50 34.50 - 36.00		0							
	С	36.00 - 37.50	36.00	C	-						
	С	37.50 - 39.00	37.50	С	-	Continu	ued Next Page		{38.00		
water strike	(m) casi	ng (m) rose to	o (m) time	to rise (m)	remar	ks		AGS	CONTRACT	CHE	CKED
					Groun flush.	ndwater not enco	ountered prior to use of	water	34888		

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 5 of 5

Start Date 30 January 2019 Easting 393388.0

Scale 1:50

progress date/time water depth type C C 04/02/19 0940hrs Dry	& e from	to	casing depth (m)	type &	samp. /core range	-m	Borehole co	ompleted at 40	o.00m.			(m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	39.00	- 40.00	39.00		0		Borehole o	ompleted at 40	0.00m.		<i></i>	40.00_	199.50	
			-				Borehole co	ompleted at 40	0.00m.		<u></u>	40.00	199.50	
												{48.00}		
water strike (m) ca	asing (m)	rose to ((m) tiı	me to ris	e (m)	remark				AGS	CONTR	RACT	CHEC	CKED
	.5 ()					Ground flush.	lwater not encou	ntered prior to	use of wat	ter	348			

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:11

ᄓ

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

1:50

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 1 of 6

Start Date 5 February 2019 Easting 393596.0

Scale

11 February 2019 Northing Ground level 231.75mOD **End Date** 216246.0 Depth 55.50 m

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depti	n (m) to	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range	instru -men	- 1	description	depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
06/02/19 0900hrs	1B 1ES 2B 2ES 3B 3ES 4B 4ES C	0.10 - 0.10 - 0.30 - 0.30 - 0.50 - 1.00 - 1.20 -	0.20 0.20 0.40 0.40 0.60 0.60 1.20	- 1.20		0	1 1		Grass over dark brown sandy SILT. Frequent rootlets. (MADE GROUND) Brown and light brown slightly gravelly clayey fine and medium SAND with frequent pockets (up to 30mm) of brown silty clay. Gravel is subangular and subrounded fine and medium limestone and rare crystalline. (MADE GROUND) Yellowish brown clayey gravelly fine to coarse SAND.	0.10	231.65	?:: <u>:</u> ::
	C	2.00 -		2.00		0			Gravel is subangular and subrounded fine to coarse limestone. NO RECOVERY. Rotary open hole drilled. Grey LIMESTONE (Driller's description).	-		
	С	3.50 -	5.00	3.50		0				-		
	С	5.00 -	6.50	5.00								
	C	6.50 -	8.00	6.50		0				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
				-					Continued Next Page	{8.00}		

EQUIPMENT: Geotechnical Pioneer rig.

METHOD: Hand dug inspection pit 0.00-1.20m. Waterflush rotary open hole drilled (146mm wireline) 1.20-21.50m. Wireline system withdrawn to unblock bit. Waterflush rotary open hole drilled (146mm conventional) 21.50-55.00m.

CASING: 168mm diam to 3.00m and 140mm diam to 21.50m (withdrawn and then reamed to 19.50m).

BACKFILL: On completion, downhole geophysical survey carried out 0.50-50.00m. Borehole backfilled with gravel 55.50-25.50m, cement:bentonite pellets 25.50-15.50m, gravel 15.50-15.00m. A slotted standpipe (50mm) with geosock was installed to 15.00m, granular response zone 15.50-6.00m, bentonite seal 6.00-5.00m, cement:bentonite grout 5.00-0.50m, concrete and stopcock cover 0.50-0.00m. Installation completed on 13/02/2019.

REMARKS: Driller notes reduced flush returns 1.20-45.00m (approx 50% returned) and loss of flush returns 45.00-55.00m.

EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEY SHEETS

water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (min)

Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush.



CONTRACT 34888

CHECKED

34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:15

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

OH407

1:50

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 2 of 6

Start Date 5 February 2019 Easting 393596.0 Scale

	С	0.00 0 ==	(m)	value	/core range	-ment	description	(m)	level (m)	
		8.00 - 9.50	8.00		0			-		
	С	9.50 - 11.00	9.50							
	С	11.00 - 12.50	- 11.00 		0			-	-	
	С	12.50 - 14.00	12.50		0			-		
	c Ø	14.00 - 15.50	14.00		0			-		
	С	15.50 - 17.00	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		0	01115701	NO RECOVERY. Rotary open hole dr LIMESTONE with clay bands (Driller's	illed. Grev	216.25	
	С	17.00 - 18.50	- 17.00 17.00		0		Continued Next Page	- - {18.00}	-	
iter strike	(m) casi	ng (m) rose to	o (m) tii	me to ris	e (m)	remarks	Continuou Hone I age	CONTRACT	CHEC	CKF

ᄓ

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 3 of 6

Start Date 5 February 2019 Easting 393596.0 Scale 1:50

progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth ((m) to	casing depth (m)	type &	samp. /core range	instru -ment	description		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	С	18.50 - 2	20.00	- - - - - 18.50 - -		0		NO RECOVERY. Rotary open hole (Driller's description).	drilled. Grey CLAY	18.50	213.25	
	С	20.00 - 2	21.50	- 20.00		0						
	С	21.50 - 2	23.00			0						
	С	23.00 - 2	24.50	23.00		0						
	C	24.50 - 2		24.50		0				-		
	С	26.00 - 2	27.50	- 26.00		0						
	С	27.50 - 2	29.00	- - - - 27.50		0		Continued Next Page		{28.00}		
water strike	(m) casi	ng (m) r	rose to	(m) ti	ne to ris	e (m)	remarks	Ŭ	AGS CONTR		CHE	CKEC

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:16

ᄓ

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

OH407

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 4 of 6

Start Date 5 February 2019 Easting 393596.0 Scale 1:50

End Date 11 February 2019 Northing 216246.0 Ground level 231.75mOD Depth 55.50 m reduced legend depth (m) instru depth progress sample date/time depth /core -ment description (m) level no & type & water depth from (m) value range (m) type С 29.00 - 30.50 - 29.00 С 30.50 - 32.00 - 30.50 0 С 32.00 - 33.50 - 32.00 С 33.50 - 35.00 33.50 С 35.00 - 36.50 35.00 n С 36.50 - 38.00 - 36.50 Continued Next Page AGS water strike (m) casing (m) time to rise (m) remarks CONTRACT CHECKED rose to (m)

Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water

flush.

34888

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:16

 \Box

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

OH407

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 5 of 6

 Start Date
 5 February 2019
 Easting
 393596.0
 Scale
 1 : 50

 End Date
 11 February 2019
 Northing
 216246.0
 Ground level
 231.75mOD
 Depth
 55.50 m

End Date	11	February 20	019		North	hing	216	6246.0	Ground	level	231.75r	nOD	Depth	5	5.50 m
progress date/time water depth	sample no & type	depth (m)	casing depth (m)	test type & value	samp. /core range		instru -ment			description	1		depth (m)	reduced level (m)	legend
	C	38.00 - 39.50			0					/			- - - - - - - - - -	<u> </u>	
	С	39.50 - 41.00	39.50		0										
	С	41.00 - 42.50	- 41.00		0										
	С	42.50 - 44.00	42.50		0								- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
06/02/19 1550hrs	c /	44.00 - 45.50	44.00		0										
07/02/19 0805hrs Dry	С	45.50 - 47.00	45.50		0										
	С	47.00 - 48.50	- - 47.00 - - - - - - -		0			Continu	ied Next Pag	e			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
water strike	(m) casi	ing (m) rose to	(m) tir	ne to ris	e (m)	rema					AGS	CONTR	RACT	CHE	CKED
						Grou flush		r not enco	untered prior	to use of wa	ater	348	88		

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:16

C

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT OSBORNE

OH407

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Sheet 6 of 6

Start Date 5 February 2019 Easting 393596.0

Scale 1 : 50

11 February 2019 **End Date** Northing 216246.0 Ground level 231.75mOD Depth 55.50 m depth reduced legend progress sample depth (m) test instru casing samp date/time no & depth type & /core -ment description (m) level water depth type from to (m) value range (m) С 48.50 - 50.00 - 48.50 С 50.00 - 51.50 - 50.00

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743 34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:17 CT

water strike	(m) cas	ing (m) rose to	o (m) ti	ime to rise	e (m)		ter not encountered prior to use of water	AGS	3488		CHEC	KED
07/02/19 1530hrs 24.65m	C C	53.00 - 54.50 54.50 - 55.50	53.00 = 54.50		0 0	remarks	Borehole completed at 55.50m.		CONTR	55.50 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	176.25 J	CKED
	С	51.50 - 53.00	51.50		0							
			_ _ _ _			2012 2012 2013 2014 2014 2015 2015				-		

BOREHOLE LOG



CLIENT **OSBORNE**

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION Sheet 1 of 1

Start Date 31 January 2019 Easting 393538.0 Scale 1:50

End Date 31 January 2019 Northing 213990.0 Ground level 286.85mOD 5.00 m Depth

progress date/time	sample no &	depth (m)	casing depth	test type &	samp. /core	instru -ment	description	depth (m)	reduced level	leger
water depth	type	from to	(m)	value	range	-ment	uescription	(111)	(m)	
15/01/19 1230hrs	1B 1ES	0.15 - 0.25 0.15 - 0.25	-			/ /	MADE GROUND compromising TARMACADAM. Yellowish brown sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is subrounded	0.15 - 0.25 -	286.70 286.60	
15/01/19 1400hrs	2B 2ES	0.55 - 0.75 0.55 - 0.75	Ē				and rounded fine to coarse limestone. (MADE GROUND) MADE GROUND compromising TARMACADAM.	0.55	286.30 286.10	
Dry 31/01/19 1025hrs Dry	3B 3ES C	0.75 - 0.90 0.75 - 0.90 0.90 - 2.40	0.90		0		Light brownish grey very gravelly SAND with frequent lumps of firm clay. Gravel is subangular and subrounded fine to coarse limestone. (MADE GROUND)	0.90	285.95	> ₽
•							Yellowish brown sandy GRAVEL with frequent pockets of firm clay (up to 30mm). Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse mudatone.	1.50	285.35	
			-				INO RECOVERY. Rotary open hole drilled. Grey LIMESTONE (Driller's description).	-		
	С	2.40 - 3.90	0.90		0		NO RECOVERY. Rotary open hole drilled. Brownish yellow silty gravelly CLAY (Driller's description).	-		
			<u>-</u>					-	000 00	
			-				NO RECOVERY. Rotary open hole drilled. Grey CLAY (Driller's description).	3.25	283.60	
	С	3.90 - 5.00	0.90		0			-		
31/01/19								-		
2100hrs Dry							Borehole completed at 5.00m.	5.00	281.85	
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
			F - -							
			Ē					-		
								{8.00}		

EQUIPMENT: Geotechnical Pioneer rig.

METHOD: Hand dug inspection pit 0.00-0.90m. Waterflush rotary core drilled (146mm) 0.90-5.00m.

CASING: 168mm diam to 0.90m.

BACKFILL: On completion, borehole backfilled with gravel 5.00-4.50m. A slotted standpipe (50mm) with geosock was installed to 4.50m, granular response zone 5.00-2.50m, bentonite seal 2.50-2.00m, cement:bentonite grout 2.00-0.50m, concrete and stopcock cover 0.50- 0.00m.

REMARKS: Flush returns maintained throughout borehole.

EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH KEY SHEETS

water strike (m) casing (m) rose to (m) time to rise (min)

Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush.



CONTRACT 34888

CHECKED

34888.GPJ TRIALJH.GPJ GEOTECH2.GLB 03/04/2019 09:01:20 Geotechnical Engineering Ltd, Tel. 01452 527743

GROUNDWATER LEVELS



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

borehole /trial pit no.	installation depth (m)	response zone (m)	date	time	water level (m - bgl)	reduced water level (m)	remarks
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	31/01/2019	15:45	Dry.		Water level below 235.50mOD.
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	04/02/2019	14:00	Dry.	^	
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	05/02/2019	09:15	Dry.		
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	06/02/2019	09:21	Dry.		
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	07/02/2019	08:08	Dry.	` 	
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	08/02/2019	14:10	Dry.		
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	11/02/2019	10:05	Dry.		
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	12/02/2019	08:47	Dry.		
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	14/02/2019	10:20	Dry.		
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	28/02/2019	14:20	Dry.		
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	19/03/2019	12:00	Dry.		Diver installed at 33.00m. Serial number BP319.
DSRC404	33.50	23.00 - 34.00	2)/03/2019	09:15	Dry.		
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	04/02/2019	15:00	31.94	206.71	
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	05/02/2019	10:02	31.95	206.70	
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	06/02/2019	10:02	31.94	206.71	
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	07/02/2019	08:38	31.94	206.71	
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	08/02/2019	14:34	31.95	206.70	
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	11/02/2019	09:08	31.96	206.69	
general remarks:							

CONTRACT **34888**

GROUNDWATER LEVELS



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

borehole /trial pit no.	installation depth (m)	response zone (m)	date	time	water level (m - bgl)	reduced water level (m)	remarks
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	12/02/2019	09:17	31.96	206.69	
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	14/02/2019	08:25	31.98	206.67	
DSRC406	34.00	20.50 - 35.00	28/02/2019	13:30	31.96	206.69	
DSRC408	23.50	20.00 - 24.00	14/02/2019	16:35	Dry.		Water level below 209.00mOD.
DSRC408	23.50	20.00 - 24.00	28/02/2019	13:50	Dry.		
DSRC408	23.50	20.00 - 24.00	19/03/2019	12:30	22.12	210.38	Diver installed at 23.00m. Serial number AN815
DSRC408	23.50	20.00 - 24.00	21/03/2019	10:00	22.10	210.40	
DSRC415	49.00	25.50 - 50.00	05/02/2019	09:30	Dry.		Water level below 238.20mOD.
DSRC415	49.00	25.50 - 50.00	06/02/2019	09:50	Dry.		
DSRC415	49.00	25.50 - 50.00	07/02/2019	08:58	Dry.		
DSRC415	49.00	2 5.50 - 50.00	08/02/2019	14:20	Dry.		
DSRC415	49.00	25.50 - 50.00	11/02/2019	09:43	Dry.		
DSRC415	49.00	25.50 - 50,00	12/02/2019	09:01	Dry.		
DSRC415	49.00	25.50 - 50.00	28/02/2019	14:05	Dry.		
DSRC415	49.00	25.50 - 50.00	19/03/2019	13:35	Dry.		Diver installed at 48.50m. Serial number AN817.
DSRC415	49.00	25.50 - 50.00	21/03/2019	09:30	Dry.		
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	31/01/2019	15:40	39.09	229.81	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	04/02/2019	14:10	39.24	229.66	

34888

GROUNDWATER LEVELS



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

	(m)	zone (m)	date	time	level (m - bgl)	water level (m)	remarks
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	05/02/2019	09:08	39.17	229.73	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	06/02/2019	09:26	39.12	229.78	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	07/02/2019	08:10	38.95	229.95	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	08/02/2019	14:12	38.70	230.20	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	11/02/2019	10:09	38.12	230.78	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	12/02/2019	08:52	38.07	230.83	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	14/02/2019	09:44	38.00	230.90	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	28/02/2019	14:30	38.69	230.21	
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	19/03/2019	12:05	37.37	231.53	Diver installed at 40.00m. Serial number AN824.
DSRC419	41.50	36.00 - 42.00	21/03/2019	09:00	37.38	231.52	
OH405	17.00	11.00 - 18.00	06/02/2019	10:05	Dry.		Water level below 222.50mOD.
OH405	17.00	11.00 - 18.00	07/02/2019	08:42	Dry.		
OH405	17.00	11.00 - 18.00	08/02/2019	14:38	Dry.		
OH405	17.00	11.00 - 18.00	11/02/2019	09:13	Dry.		
OH405	17.00	11.00 - 18.00	12/02/2019	09:20	Dry.		
OH405	17.00	11.00 - 18.00	28/02/2019	13:35	Dry.		
OH405	17.00	11.00 - 18.00	19/03/2019	12:56	Dry.		Diver installed at 16.50m. Serial number AN794.
OH405	17.00	11.00 - 18.00	21/03/2019	09:45	Dry.		

34888

GROUNDWATER LEVELS



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

borehole /trial pit no.	installation depth (m)	response zone (m)	date	time	water level (m - bgl)	reduced water level (m)	remarks
OH407	15.00	6.00 - 15.50	14/02/2019	16:30	Dry.		Water level below 216.75mOD.
OH407	15.00	6.00 - 15.50	28/02/2019	13:45	Dry.		
OH407	15.00	6.00 - 15.50	19/03/2019	12:20	Dry.		Diver installed at 14.50m. Serial number BP219.
OH407	15.00	6.00 - 15.50	21/03/2019	10:00	Dry.		
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	04/02/2019	14:25	2.44	284.41	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	05/02/2019	09:35	2.24	284.61	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	06/02/2019	09:54	2.24	284.61	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	07/02/2019	09:02	2.23	284.62	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	08/02/2019	14:22	2.20	284.65	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	1/02/2019	09:38	2.04	284.81	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	12/02/2019	09:05	2.04	284.81	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	14/02/2019	09:12	2.07	284.78	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - \$.00	28/02/2019	14:00	2.39	284.46	
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	19/03/2019	13:40	2.18	284.67	Diver installed at 4.00m. Serial number BP305.
OH416	4.50	2.50 - 5.00	21/03/2019	09:30	2.20	284.65	
general remarks:				<u> </u>			

34888

denotes result exceeding capacity of testing equipment

GROUNDWATER TESTING DATA

CLIENT: OSBORNE

SITE: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION



34888

/trial pit no.	date and time	sample depth (m)	water temperature (°C)	dissolved oxygen concentration (mg/l)	рН	resistivity (ohmcm)	conductivity (uS/cm)	total dissolved solids (ppm)	salinity (PSU)	redox (mV)		remarks	
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:38:00	31.98	3.76	12.26	8.70	43189.8	23.15367	25.32697	0.0	175.7	Slightly	cloudy, light brown. No v	isual or
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:39:00	31.98	4.26	5.69	7.99	4208.0	357.4659	384.588	0.3	246.6			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:40:00	31.98	5.57	0.67	7.95	2642.2	378.4795	391.1866	0.3	252.0			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:41:00	31.98	6.45	0.43	7.90	2598.7	384.8085	387.4156	0.3	259.4			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:42:00	31.98	7.08	0.39	7.87	2571.3	388,9116	384.3262	0.3	263.1			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:43:00	31.98	8.17	0.22	7.78	2491.4	401.3852	384.5051	0.3	264.7			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:44:00	31.98	9.32	0.13	7.80	2466.0	405.5086	376.22	0.3	252.4			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:45:00	31.98	10.21	0.13	7.79	2358.2	424:0535	384.1254	0.3	239.2			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:46:00	31.98	12.02	0.13	7.73	2256.9	443.085	382.9671	0.3	227.3			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:47:00	31.98	12.46	0.15	7.72	2285,8	437.4769	373.902	0.3	216.7			
DSRC406	14/02/19 08:48:00	31.98	12.20	0.20	7.72	2325.7	429.9734	369.8907	0.3	205.1			
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:48:00	38.00	6.35	11.45	7.99	42551.2	23.54411	23.77346	0.0	284.9		cent, clear. No visual or	olfactory
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:49:00	38.00	6.87	1.15	7.85	2611.1	382.9784	380.8437	0.3	313.4	contami	mation.	
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:50:00	38.00	7.65	0.65	7.83	2531.5	395.0268	384.0286	0.3	314.1			
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:51:00	38.00	8.27	0.48	7.83	2492.9	401.1436	383.1387	0.3	312.6			
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:52:00	38.00	8.66	0.39	7.83	2476.8	403.7505	381.4786	0.3	311.7			
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:53:00	38.00	8.96	0.36	7.82	2457.0	406.993	381.4285	0.3	310.4			
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:54:00	38.00	9.45	0.32	7.82	2421.8	412.9087	381.7338	0.3	308.3			

GROUNDWATER TESTING DATA

CLIENT: OSBORNE

SITE: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION



borehole /trial pit no.	date and time	sample depth (m)	water temperature (°C)	dissolved oxygen concentration (mg/l)	рН	resistivity (ohmcm)	conductivity (uS/cm)	total dissolved solids (ppm)	salinity (PSU)	redox (mV)	remarks
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:55:00	38.00	10.13	0.30	7.82	2377.9	420.5458	381,8338	0.3	306.6	
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:56:00	38.00	10.92	0.28	7.82	2328.8	429.4132	381.8425	0.3	305.4	
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:57:00	38.00	11.50	0.26	7.82	2302.6	434.289	380.3208	0.3	305.9	
DSRC419	14/02/19 09:58:00	38.00	11.80	0.25	7.81	2287,0	437,248	380.0408	0.3	306.7	
OH416	14/02/19 09:25:00	N/A	6.32	11.47	8.60	42916.0	23.30137	23.54828	0.0	265.9	
OH416	14/02/19 09:26:00	N/A	7.44	0.87	7.44	1919.9	520.8611	509.3914	0.4	292.8	Unable to obtain water sample. Purged dry after 1 minute. No recharge after 30 minutes.

remarks

denotes result exceeding capacity of testing equipment

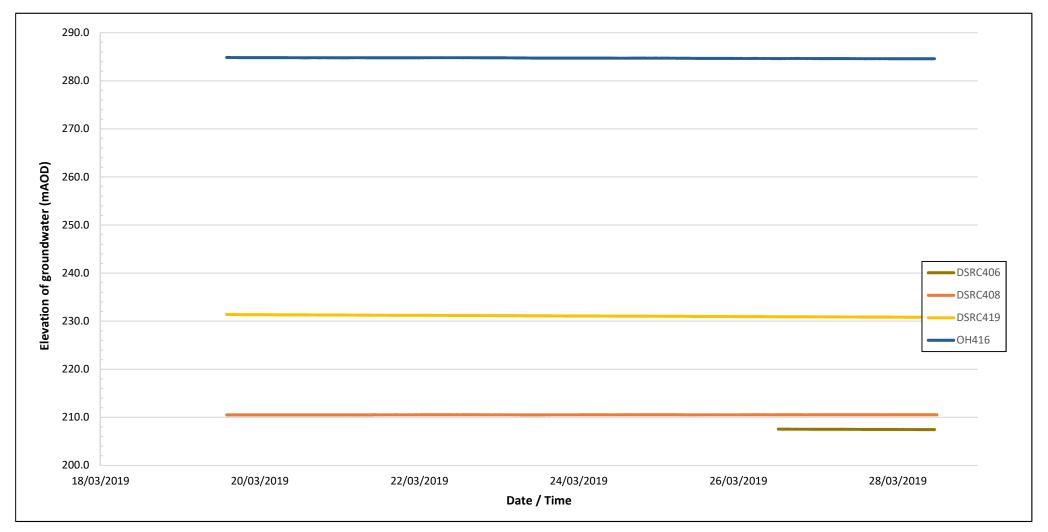
34888

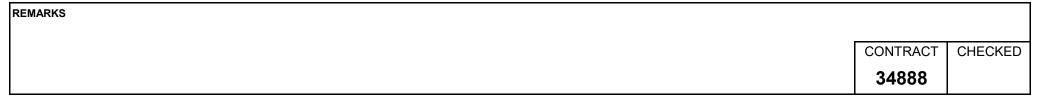
DIVER DATA - COMBINED



CLIENT OSBORNE

SITE HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION







APPENDIX B

CHEMICAL ANALYSES





Emma Leivers

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd Centurion House Olympus Park Quedgeley Gloucester GL2 4NF

t: 01452 527 743 **f:** 01452 729 314

e: emma.leivers@geoeng.co.uk

i2 Analytical Ltd. 7 Woodshots Meadow, Croxley Green Business Park, Watford, Herts, **WD18 8YS**

t: 01923 225404 f: 01923 237404

e: reception@i2analytical.com

Analytical Report Number: 19-24098

Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 Missing link Ground

Investigation

1 leachate sample - 1 soil sample

Your job number: 34888-DO

Report Issue Number: 1

Samples Analysed:

Your order number:

Samples received on:

08/01/2019

Samples instructed on:

08/01/2019

Analysis completed by:

15/01/2019

Report issued on:

15/01/2019

Signed

Jordan Hill Reporting Manager

For & on behalf of i2 Analytical Ltd.

Standard Geotechnical, Asbestos and Chemical Testing Laboratory located at: ul. Pionierów 39, 41 -711 Ruda Śląska, Poland.

Accredited tests are defined within the report, opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of accreditation.

Standard sample disposal times, unless otherwise agreed with the laboratory, are:

soils - 4 weeks from reporting leachates - 2 weeks from reporting - 2 weeks from reporting waters asbestos - 6 months from reporting

Excel copies of reports are only valid when accompanied by this PDF certificate.





Lab Sample Number		1126641									
Sample Reference				DSRC419							
Sample Number				2							
Depth (m)				0.30-0.50							
Date Sampled				07/01/2019							
Time Taken				None Supplied							
			Α .								
		Limit of detection	Accreditation Status								
Analytical Parameter	Units	tec mi	edi								
(Soil Analysis)	S	tio	tat								
		3 "	ö								
Stone Content	%	0.1	NONE	< 0.1							
Moisture Content	%	N/A	NONE	4.6							
Total mass of sample received	kg	0.001	NONE	2.0							
Total mass of sample received	ку	0.001	NONE	2.0							
Asbestos in Soil	Time	N/A	ISO 17025	Not-detected			i				
ASDESIOS III 50II	Туре	N/A	150 17025	Not-detected							
General Inorganics											
pH - Automated	مقادا الم	NI/A	MCEDIC	8.8							
рн - Automated Free Cyanide	pH Units	N/A 1	MCERTS	8.8 < 1		1	1				
Water Soluble SO4 16hr extraction (2:1 Leachate	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1		1	1				
Equivalent)	g/l	0.00125	MCERTS	0.019							
Total Sulphur	mg/kg	50	MCERTS	410							
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	N/A	0.001	NONE	0.0075							
rraction organic carbon (1 00)	14/13	0.001	HOHE	0.0073							
Phenois by HPLC											
Catechol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10							
Resorcinol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10							
Cresols (o-, m-, p-)	mg/kg	0.3	ISO 17025	< 0.30							
Total Naphthols (sum of 1- and 2- Naphthol)	mg/kg	0.2	ISO 17025	< 0.20							
2-Isopropylphenol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10							
Phenol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10							
Trimethylphenol (2,3,5-)	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10							
Total Xylenols and Ethylphenols	mg/kg	0.3	ISO 17025	< 0.30							
Total Aylendis and Early prichols	mg/kg	0.5	150 17025	(0.50							
Total Phenols											
Total Phenois (HPLC)	mg/kg	1.3	ISO 17025	< 1.3							
Total Frichols (Fil EC)	mg/kg	1.5	150 17025	V 1.5							
Speciated PAHs											
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05							
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.26							
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.64							
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.62							
Phenanthrene	ma/ka	0.05	MCERTS	4.9							
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	1.4							
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	11							
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	9.1							
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	3.8							
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	3.2							
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	4.2							
Benzo(b)fluoranthene Benzo(k)fluoranthene		0.05	MCERTS	3.0		1	1				
Benzo(k)fluorantnene Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	3.0 4.7		1	1				
						1	1				
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	2.5							
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.73							
Benzo(ghi)perylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	3.3		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
Total DAII											
Total PAH		0.0		F2.0		I	I				
Speciated Total EPA-16 PAHs	mg/kg	0.8	MCERTS	53.0		I	I				





Lab Sample Number				1126641			
Sample Reference				DSRC419			
Sample Number				2			
Depth (m)				0.30-0.50			
Date Sampled				07/01/2019			
Time Taken				None Supplied			
			Accreditation Status				
Analytical Parameter	_	Limit of detection	SCIE				
	Units	mit	edit				
(Soil Analysis)	v	할 육	atio				
			9				
Heavy Metals / Metalloids					•	•	•
Antimony (agua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Arsenic (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	13			
Barium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	42			
Beryllium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.06	MCERTS	0.30			
Boron (water soluble)	mg/kg	0.2	MCERTS	0.3			
Cadmium (agua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.2	MCERTS	< 0.2			
Chromium (hexavalent)	mg/kg	4	MCERTS	< 4.0			
Chromium (III)	mg/kg	1	NONE	11			
Chromium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	11			
Copper (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	14			
Iron (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	40	MCERTS	25000			
Lead (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	33			
Manganese (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	450			
Mercury (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.3	MCERTS	< 0.3			
Molybdenum (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.25	MCERTS	< 0.25			
Nickel (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	11			
Selenium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Vanadium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	37			
Zinc (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	170			
Monoaromatics							
Benzene	ug/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Toluene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Ethylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
p & m-xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
o-xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether)	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Petroleum Hydrocarbons							
					1	1	1
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC5 - EC6	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic > EC6 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			.
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	2.6	1	1	<u> </u>
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	8.5			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC21 - EC35	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	82			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	93			
TRU GUG A: FOR TOT		0.001		0.001	ı	ı	ı
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC5 - EC7	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			<u> </u>
TPH-CWG - Aromatic > EC7 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	17			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	130			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC21 - EC35	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	430			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	580	<u> </u>	I	I





Lab Sample Number				1126641		
Sample Reference				DSRC419		
Sample Number				2		
Depth (m)				0.30-0.50 07/01/2019		
Date Sampled Time Taken				None Supplied		
Time Taken				None Supplied		
		윤ᆫ	Accreditation Status			
Analytical Parameter	Units	Limit of detection	creditat Status			
(Soil Analysis)	ts	t of	:us			
		_	9			
VOCs			•			
Chloromethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		
Chloroethane	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0		
Bromomethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		
Vinyl Chloride	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0		
Trichlorofluoromethane 1,1-Dichloroethene	μg/kg μg/kg	1 1	NONE NONE	< 1.0 < 1.0		
1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		
Cis-1,2-dichloroethene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether)	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,1-Dichloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	 	
2,2-Dichloropropane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Trichloromethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0		
1,1-Dichloropropene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0		
Trans-1,2-dichloroethene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0		
Benzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Tetrachloromethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,2-Dichloropropane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Trichloroethene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Dibromomethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Bromodichloromethane Cis-1,3-dichloropropene	μg/kg μg/kg	1 1	MCERTS ISO 17025	< 1.0 < 1.0		
Trans-1,3-dichloropropene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		
Toluene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,3-Dichloropropane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		
Dibromochloromethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		
Tetrachloroethene	μg/kg 	1	NONE	< 1.0		
1,2-Dibromoethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025 MCERTS	< 1.0		
Chlorobenzene 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0		
Ethylbenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
p & m-Xylene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Styrene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Tribromomethane	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0	 	
o-Xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Isopropylbenzene Bromobenzene	μg/kg	1 1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0		
n-Propylbenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		
2-Chlorotoluene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
4-Chlorotoluene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0	 	
tert-Butylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		
sec-Butylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene p-Isopropyltoluene	μg/kg μg/kg	<u>1</u> 1	ISO 17025 ISO 17025	< 1.0 < 1.0		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Butylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0	 	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
Hexachlorobutadiene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		





Lab Sample Number				1126642								
Sample Reference				DSRC419								
Sample Number				2								
Depth (m)				0.30-0.50								
Date Sampled				07/01/2019								
Time Taken				None Supplied								
			A									
	_	de⊔	Accreditation Status									
Analytical Parameter	Units	mit tec	edi									
(Leachate Analysis)	ស	Limit of detection	re pr									
		_	유									
General Inorganics												
На	pH Units	N/A	ISO 17025	8.5								
Total Cyanide	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	< 10								
Complex Cyanide	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	< 10								
Free Cyanide	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	< 10								
Sulphate as SO ₄	mg/l	0.1	ISO 17025	1.9								
Chloride	mg/l	0.15	ISO 17025	1.5								
Fluoride	μg/l	50	ISO 17025	400								
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	μg/l	15	NONE	33								
					<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
Phenois by HPLC												
Catechol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5								
Resorcinol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5								
Ethylphenol & Dimethylphenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5								
Cresols	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5								
Naphthols	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5								
Isopropylphenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5								
Phenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5								
Trimethylphenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5								
Total Phenois					ı							
Total Phenols (HPLC)	μg/l	3.5	NONE	< 3.5								
Heavy Metals / Metalloids			1		1	1	1	1				
Antimony (dissolved)	μg/l	1.7	ISO 17025	< 1.7								
Arsenic (dissolved)	μg/l	1.1	ISO 17025	< 1.1								
Barium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.05	ISO 17025	8.9								
Beryllium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.2	ISO 17025	< 0.2 < 10								
Boron (dissolved) Cadmium (dissolved)	μg/l	10 0.08	ISO 17025 ISO 17025	< 10 < 0.08								
Cadmium (dissolved) Chromium (hexavalent)	μg/l	5		< 0.08 < 5.0								
Chromium (nexavalent) Chromium (III)	μg/l	1	NONE	< 5.0 < 1.0								
Chromium (III) Chromium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.4	NONE ISO 17025	< 1.0 < 0.4								
Copper (dissolved)	μg/l	0.4	ISO 17025	5.9								
Copper (dissolved) Iron (dissolved)	μg/l mg/l	0.004	ISO 17025 ISO 17025	0.32								
Lead (dissolved)	μg/l	1	ISO 17025	1.1								
Manganese (dissolved)	μg/I μg/I	0.06	ISO 17025	7.3								
Mercury (dissolved)	μg/I μg/I		ISO 17025	< 0.5								
Molybdenum (dissolved)	μg/l μg/l	0.4	ISO 17025	3.1								
Nickel (dissolved)	μg/I μg/I	0.4	ISO 17025	0.5								
Selenium (dissolved)	μg/I μg/I	4	ISO 17025	< 4.0								
Vanadium (dissolved)	μg/I μg/I	1.7	ISO 17025	< 1.7								
Zinc (dissolved)	μg/I μg/I	0.4	ISO 17025	2.7								
Zine (dissolved)	μ 9 /1	0.4	130 1/025	۷.1	I .							
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.012	ISO 17025	13								
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.012	ISO 17025	0.52								
magnesiam (dissolved)	1119/1	0.003	130 1/025	U.JZ	I		I					





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 Missing link Ground Investigation

* These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned. The major constituent of the sample is intended to act with respect to MCERTS validation. The laboratory is accredited for sand, clay and loam (MCERTS) soil types. Data for unaccredited types of solid should be interpreted with care.

Stone content of a sample is calculated as the % weight of the stones not passing a 10 mm sieve. Results are not corrected for stone content.

Lab Sample Number	Sample Reference	Sample Number	Depth (m)	Sample Description *
1126641	DSRC419	2	0.30-0.50	Light brown loam and sand with gravel and vegetation.





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 Missing link Ground Investigation

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N in leachate	Determination of Ammonium/Ammonia/ Ammoniacal Nitrogen by the discrete analyser (colorimetric) salicylate/nitroprusside method.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L082-PL	W	NONE
Asbestos identification in soil	Asbestos Identification with the use of polarised light microscopy in conjunction with disperion staining techniques.	In house method based on HSG 248	A001-PL	D	ISO 17025
Boron in leachate	Determination of boron in leachate. Sample acidified and followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Boron, water soluble, in soil	Determination of water soluble boron in soil by hot water extract followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on Second Site Properties version 3	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
BS EN 12457-1 (2:1) Leachate Prep	2:1 (as recieved, moisture adjusted) end over end extraction with water for 24 hours. Eluate filtered prior to analysis.	In-house method based on BSEN12457-1.	L043-PL	W	NONE
BTEX and MTBE in soil (Monoaromatics)	Determination of BTEX in soil by headspace GC-MS.	In-house method based on USEPA8260	L073B-PL	W	MCERTS
Cations in soil by ICP-OES	Determination of cations in soil by aqua-regia digestion followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Chloride in leachate	Determination of Chloride colorimetrically by discrete analyser.	In house based on MEWAM Method ISBN 0117516260.	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
Complex cyanide in leachate	Determination of complex cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L040-PL	W	ISO 17025
Cr (III) in soil	In-house method by calculation from total Cr and Cr VI.	In-house method by calculation	L080-PL	W	NONE
Fluoride in leachate	Determination of fluoride in leachate by 1:1ratio with a buffer solution followed by Ion Selective Electrode.	In-house method based on Use of Total Ionic Strength Adjustment Buffer for Electrode Determination"	L033B-PL	W	ISO 17025
Fraction of Organic Carbon in soil	Determination of fraction of organic carbon in soil by oxidising with potassium dichromate followed by titration with iron (II) sulphate.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L009-PL	D	NONE
Free cyanide in leachate	Determination of free cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	ISO 17025
Free cyanide in soil	Determination of free cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton(Skalar)	L080-PL	W	MCERTS
Hexavalent chromium in leachate	Determination of hexavalent chromium in leachate by acidification, addition of 1,5 diphenylcarbazide followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	NONE
Hexavalent chromium in soil	Determination of hexavalent chromium in soil by extraction in water then by acidification, addition of 1,5 diphenylcarbazide followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	MCERTS
Metals by ICP-OES in leachate	Determination of metals in leachate by acidification followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 Missing link Ground Investigation

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Metals in soil by ICP-OES	Determination of metals in soil by aqua-regia digestion followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Moisture Content	Moisture content, determined gravimetrically.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 2, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L019-UK/PL	W	NONE
pH at 20oC in leachate	Determination of pH in leachate by electrometric measurement.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L005-PL	W	ISO 17025
pH in soil (automated)	Determination of pH in soil by addition of water followed by automated electrometric measurement.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L099-PL	D	MCERTS
Phenols, speciated, in leachate, by HPLC	Determination of speciated phenols by HPLC.	In house method based on Blue Book Method.	L030-PL	W	NONE
Speciated EPA-16 PAHs in soil	Determination of PAH compounds in soil by extraction in dichloromethane and hexane followed by GC-MS with the use of surrogate and internal standards.	In-house method based on USEPA 8270	L064-PL	D	MCERTS
Stones content of soil	Standard preparation for all samples unless otherwise detailed. Gravimetric determination of stone > 10 mm as % dry weight.	In-house method based on British Standard Methods and MCERTS requirements.	L019-UK/PL	D	NONE
Sulphate in leachates	Determination of sulphate in leachate by acidification followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 1986 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil""	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Sulphate, water soluble, in soil (16hr extraction)	Determination of water soluble sulphate by ICP- OES. Results reported directly (leachate equivalent) and corrected for extraction ratio (soil equivalent).	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests, 2:1 water:soil extraction, analysis by ICP-OES.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Total cyanide in leachate	Determination of total cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton (Skalar)	L080-PL	W	ISO 17025
Total Sulphur in soil	Determination of total sulphur in soil by extraction with aqua-regia, potassium bromide/bromate followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, and MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
TPHCWG (Soil)	Determination of hexane extractable hydrocarbons in soil by GC-MS/GC-FID.	In-house method with silica gel split/clean up.	L088/76-PL	W	MCERTS
Volatile organic compounds in soil	Determination of volatile organic compounds in soil by headspace GC-MS.	In-house method based on USEPA8260	L073B-PL	W	MCERTS

For method numbers ending in 'UK' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in the United Kingdom.

 $\label{lem:continuous} \mbox{For method numbers ending in 'PL' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in Poland. }$

Soil analytical results are expressed on a dry weight basis. Where analysis is carried out on as-received the results obtained are multiplied by a moisture correction factor that is determined gravimetrically using the moisture content which is carried out at a maximum of 30oC.





Emma Leivers

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd Centurion House Olympus Park Quedgeley Gloucester GL2 4NF

t: 01452 527 743 **f:** 01452 729 314

e: emma.leivers@geoeng.co.uk

i2 Analytical Ltd.
7 Woodshots Meadow,
Croxley Green
Business Park,
Watford,
Herts,
WD18 8YS

t: 01923 225404 **f:** 01923 237404

e: reception@i2analytical.com

Analytical Report Number: 19-26062

Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK Samples received on: 23/01/2019

GROUND INVESTIGATION

Your job number: 34888-DO Samples instructed on: 23/01/2019

Your order number: Analysis completed by: 30/01/2019

Report Issue Number: 1 **Report issued on:** 30/01/2019

Samples Analysed: 1 leachate sample - 1 soil sample

Signed:

Jordan Hill Reporting Manager

For & on behalf of i2 Analytical Ltd.

Standard Geotechnical, Asbestos and Chemical Testing Laboratory located at: ul. Pionierów 39, 41 -711 Ruda Śląska, Poland.

Accredited tests are defined within the report, opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of accreditation.

Standard sample disposal times, unless otherwise agreed with the laboratory, are : soils - 4 weeks from reporting

leachates - 2 weeks from reporting waters - 2 weeks from reporting asbestos - 6 months from reporting

Excel copies of reports are only valid when accompanied by this PDF certificate.





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Lab Sample Number			1138925					
Sample Reference				OH405				
Sample Number				2				
Depth (m)				0.30-0.40				
Date Sampled				22/01/2019				
Time Taken				None Supplied				
			Accreditation Status					
Analytical Parameter	_	Limit of detection	St					
(Soil Analysis)	Units	ect ni÷	dit					
(Soli Allalysis)	v	할 육	atic					
			ä					
Stone Content	%	0.1	NONE	< 0.1				
Moisture Content	%	N/A	NONE	26				
Total mass of sample received	kg	0.001	NONE	1.8				
					•	•		•
Asbestos in Soil	Туре	N/A	ISO 17025	Not-detected				
Conord Incurration								
General Inorganics pH - Automated	pH Units	N/A	MCERTS	7.9		T	T	I
Free Cyanide	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1				
Water Soluble SO4 16hr extraction (2:1 Leachate	9,9		7.02.11.0					
Equivalent)	g/l	0.00125	MCERTS	0.027				
Total Sulphur	mg/kg	50	MCERTS	630				
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	N/A	0.001	NONE	0.037				
Phenois by HPLC								
Catechol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Resorcinol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Cresols (o-, m-, p-)	mg/kg	0.3	ISO 17025	< 0.30				
Total Naphthols (sum of 1- and 2- Naphthol)	mg/kg	0.2	ISO 17025	< 0.20				
2-Isopropylphenol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Phenol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Trimethylphenol (2,3,5-)	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Total Xylenols and Ethylphenols	mg/kg	0.3	ISO 17025	< 0.30				
Total Phenois	I		1		1	T	1	1
Total Phenols (HPLC)	mg/kg	1.3	ISO 17025	< 1.3	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Speciated PAHs								
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05				
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05			1	
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05			1	
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05			1	
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.37	i	1	1	i
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	< 0.05	i	1	1	i
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	2.0	1	1	1	1
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	2.0	1	1	1	1
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	0.81	1	1	1	1
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	1.2				
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	1.8		1		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	1.1		1		
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	1.9		1	 	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	1.5			 	
		0.05	MCERTS	0.34	1	1	 	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg				1	1	 	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	2.2	1	1	1	1
Total PAH								
Speciated Total EPA-16 PAHs		0.0	MCERTS	15.2	1		1	I
Specialed Total EPA-10 PARS	mg/kg	0.8	MICEK 15	13.2	1		ı	





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Lab Sample Number				1138925				
Sample Reference				OH405				
Sample Number				2				
Depth (m)				0.30-0.40				
Date Sampled				22/01/2019				
Time Taken				None Supplied				
			Accreditation Status					
Analytical Parameter	_	Limit of detection	လ္ဆင္လ					
-	Units	mit	tati					
(Soil Analysis)	(v)	할 약	us at					
		_	9					
Heavy Metals / Metalloids								
Antimony (agua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0				
Arsenic (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	33				
Barium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	56				
Beryllium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.06	MCERTS	0.82				
Boron (water soluble)	mg/kg	0.2	MCERTS	3.8				
Cadmium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.2	MCERTS	0.5				
Chromium (hexavalent)	mg/kg	4	MCERTS	< 4.0				
Chromium (III)	mg/kg	1	NONE	38				
Chromium (agua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	39				
Copper (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	13				
Iron (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	40	MCERTS	38000				
Lead (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	40				
Manganese (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	720				
Mercury (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.3	MCERTS	< 0.3				
Molybdenum (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.25	MCERTS	< 0.25				
Nickel (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	15				
Selenium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
Vanadium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	50				
Zinc (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	98				
	,			-	•	-	•	-
Monoaromatics								
Benzene	ug/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
Toluene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
Ethylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
p & m-xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
o-xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether)	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
Petroleum Hydrocarbons								
	-							
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC5 - EC6	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001				
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC6 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001				
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001				
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	< 2.0				
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	< 8.0				
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC21 - EC35	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	21				
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	21				
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC5 - EC7	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001				
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC7 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001				
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001				
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0				
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	< 2.0			<u> </u>	
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	17				
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC21 - EC35	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	95				
TPH-CWG - Aromatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	110				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-			-	-





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Lab Sample Number		1138925					
Sample Reference				OH405			
Sample Number				2			
Depth (m)				0.30-0.40			
Date Sampled				22/01/2019		 	
Time Taken			1	None Supplied			
		a	Ac				
Analytical Parameter	ς.	Limit of detection	Accreditation Status				
(Soil Analysis)	Units	it o	ditat				
		ă f	ion				
VOCs							
Chloromethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0		I	
Chloroethane	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
Bromomethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Vinyl Chloride	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
Trichlorofluoromethane	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
1,1-Dichloroethene	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Cis-1,2-dichloroethene MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether)	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
1,1-Dichloroethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
2,2-Dichloropropane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Trichloromethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,2-Dichloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,1-Dichloropropene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Trans-1,2-dichloroethene Benzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	NONE MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
Tetrachloromethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,2-Dichloropropane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Trichloroethene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Dibromomethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Bromodichloromethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Cis-1,3-dichloropropene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Trans-1,3-dichloropropene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025 MCERTS	< 1.0			
Toluene 1,1,2-Trichloroethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
1,3-Dichloropropane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Dibromochloromethane	µg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Tetrachloroethene	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
1,2-Dibromoethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Chlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	μg/kg 	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Ethylbenzene p & m-Xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
Styrene	μg/kg μg/kg	1 1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0			
Tribromomethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
o-Xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Isopropylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Bromobenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
n-Propylbenzene	μg/kg	1 1	ISO 17025	< 1.0 < 1.0			
2-Chlorotoluene 4-Chlorotoluene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
tert-Butylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0	-	 -	
sec-Butylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
p-Isopropyltoluene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1 1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
Butylbenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Hexachlorobutadiene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Lab Sample Number			1138926					
Sample Reference				OH405				
Sample Number				2				
Depth (m)				0.30-0.40				
Date Sampled				22/01/2019				
Time Taken				None Supplied				
Analytical Parameter (Leachate Analysis)	Units	Limit of detection	Accreditation Status					
Consultaneousles								
General Inorganics		21/2		0.4	1	1	ı	1
pH Tatal Cuasida	pH Units	N/A	ISO 17025	8.1				
Total Cyanide Complex Cyanide	μg/l	10 10	ISO 17025	< 10 < 10				
	μg/l		ISO 17025					
Free Cyanide Sulphate as SO ₄	μg/l μg/l	10 100	ISO 17025 ISO 17025	< 10 8830				
Chloride	mg/l	0.15	ISO 17025	4.0				
Fluoride	mg/l μg/l	50	ISO 17025	250				
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N		15	NONE	250 17				
Anninoniacai Niuoyen as iv	μg/l	13	INUINE	1/			1	
Phenois by HPLC		0.5		2.5				
Catechol	μg/l	0.5 0.5	NONE	< 0.5				
Resorcinol	μg/l		NONE	< 0.5				
Ethylphenol & Dimethylphenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5				
Cresols Naphthols	μg/l	0.5 0.5	NONE NONE	< 0.5 < 0.5				
Isopropylphenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5				
Phenol	μg/l	0.5		< 0.5				
Trimethylphenol	μg/l μg/l	0.5	NONE NONE	< 0.5				
тітестурненої	µ9/1	0.5	NONL	₹ 0.5				
Total Phenois								
Total Phenols (HPLC)	μg/l	3.5	NONE	< 3.5				
Total Friction (Til Ec)	P9/1	5.5	HOHE	1 3.3				
Heavy Metals / Metalloids								
Antimony (dissolved)	μg/l	1.7	ISO 17025	< 1.7				
Arsenic (dissolved)	μg/l	1.1	ISO 17025	3.5				
Barium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.05	ISO 17025	9.5				
Beryllium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.2	ISO 17025	< 0.2				
Boron (dissolved)	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	47				
Cadmium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.08	ISO 17025	< 0.08				
Chromium (hexavalent)	μg/l	5	NONE	< 5.0				
Chromium (III)	μg/l	1	NONE	1.6				
Chromium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.4	ISO 17025	1.6				
Copper (dissolved)	μg/l	0.7	ISO 17025	20				
Iron (dissolved)	mg/l	0.004	ISO 17025	0.33				
Lead (dissolved)	μg/l	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0				
Manganese (dissolved)	μg/l	0.06	ISO 17025	7.1				
Mercury (dissolved)	μg/l	0.5	ISO 17025	< 0.5				
Molybdenum (dissolved)	μg/l	0.4	ISO 17025	< 0.4				
Nickel (dissolved)	μg/l	0.3	ISO 17025	0.8				
Selenium (dissolved)	μg/l	4	ISO 17025	< 4.0				
Vanadium (dissolved)	μg/l	1.7	ISO 17025	4.3				
Zinc (dissolved)	μg/l	0.4	ISO 17025	4.3				
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.012	ISO 17025	45				
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.005	ISO 17025	3.5				





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

* These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned. The major constituent of the sample is intended to act with respect to MCERTS validation. The laboratory is accredited for sand, clay and loam (MCERTS) soil types. Data for unaccredited types of solid should be interpreted with care.

Stone content of a sample is calculated as the % weight of the stones not passing a 10 mm sieve. Results are not corrected for stone content.

Lab Sample Number	Sample Reference	Sample Number	Depth (m)	Sample Description *
1138925	OH405	2	0.30-0.40	Brown clay and sand with gravel and brick.





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N in leachate	Determination of Ammonium/Ammonia/ Ammoniacal Nitrogen by the discrete analyser (colorimetric) salicylate/nitroprusside method.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L082-PL	W	NONE
Asbestos identification in soil	Asbestos Identification with the use of polarised light microscopy in conjunction with disperion staining techniques.	In house method based on HSG 248	A001-PL	D	ISO 17025
Boron in leachate	Determination of boron in leachate. Sample acidified and followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Boron, water soluble, in soil	Determination of water soluble boron in soil by hot water extract followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on Second Site Properties version 3	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
BS EN 12457-1 (2:1) Leachate Prep	2:1 (as recieved, moisture adjusted) end over end extraction with water for 24 hours. Eluate filtered prior to analysis.	In-house method based on BSEN12457-1.	L043-PL	W	NONE
BTEX and MTBE in soil (Monoaromatics)	Determination of BTEX in soil by headspace GC-MS.	In-house method based on USEPA8260	L073B-PL	W	MCERTS
Cations in soil by ICP-OES	Determination of cations in soil by aqua-regia digestion followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Chloride in leachate	Determination of Chloride colorimetrically by discrete analyser.	In house based on MEWAM Method ISBN 0117516260.	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
Complex cyanide in leachate	Determination of complex cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L040-PL	W	ISO 17025
Cr (III) in soil	In-house method by calculation from total Cr and Cr VI.	In-house method by calculation	L080-PL	W	NONE
Fluoride in leachate	Determination of fluoride in leachate by 1:1ratio with a buffer solution followed by Ion Selective Electrode.	In-house method based on Use of Total Ionic Strength Adjustment Buffer for Electrode Determination"	L033B-PL	W	ISO 17025
Fraction of Organic Carbon in soil	Determination of fraction of organic carbon in soil by oxidising with potassium dichromate followed by titration with iron (II) sulphate.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L009-PL	D	NONE
Free cyanide in leachate	Determination of free cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	ISO 17025
Free cyanide in soil	Determination of free cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton(Skalar)	L080-PL	W	MCERTS





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Hexavalent chromium in leachate	Determination of hexavalent chromium in leachate by acidification, addition of 1,5 diphenylcarbazide followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	NONE
Hexavalent chromium in soil	Determination of hexavalent chromium in soil by extraction in water then by acidification, addition of 1,5 diphenylcarbazide followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	MCERTS
Metals by ICP-OES in leachate	Determination of metals in leachate by acidification followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Metals in soil by ICP-OES	Determination of metals in soil by aqua-regia digestion followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Moisture Content	Moisture content, determined gravimetrically.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 2, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L019-UK/PL	W	NONE
pH at 20oC in leachate	Determination of pH in leachate by electrometric measurement.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L005-PL	W	ISO 17025
pH in soil (automated)	Determination of pH in soil by addition of water followed by automated electrometric measurement.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L099-PL	D	MCERTS
Phenols, speciated, in leachate, by HPLC	Determination of speciated phenols by HPLC.	In house method based on Blue Book Method.	L030-PL	W	NONE
Speciated EPA-16 PAHs in soil	Determination of PAH compounds in soil by extraction in dichloromethane and hexane followed by GC-MS with the use of surrogate and internal standards.	In-house method based on USEPA 8270	L064-PL	D	MCERTS
Stones content of soil	Standard preparation for all samples unless otherwise detailed. Gravimetric determination of stone > 10 mm as % dry weight.	In-house method based on British Standard Methods and MCERTS requirements.	L019-UK/PL	D	NONE
Sulphate in leachates	Determination of sulphate in leachate by acidification followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Sulphate, water soluble, in soil (16hr extraction)	Determination of water soluble sulphate by ICP- OES. Results reported directly (leachate equivalent) and corrected for extraction ratio (soil equivalent).	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests, 2:1 water:soil extraction, analysis by ICP-OES.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Total cyanide in leachate	Determination of total cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton (Skalar)	L080-PL	W	ISO 17025
Total Sulphur in soil	Determination of total sulphur in soil by extraction with aqua-regia, potassium bromide/bromate followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, and MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
TPHCWG (Soil)	Determination of hexane extractable hydrocarbons in soil by GC-MS/GC-FID.	In-house method with silica gel split/clean up.	L088/76-PL	W	MCERTS
Volatile organic compounds in soil	Determination of volatile organic compounds in soil by headspace GC-MS.	In-house method based on USEPA8260	L073B-PL	W	MCERTS
	K' analysis have been sarried out in aux labore				

For method numbers ending in 'UK' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in the United Kingdom.

For method numbers ending in 'PL' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in Poland.

Soil analytical results are expressed on a dry weight basis. Where analysis is carried out on as-received the results obtained are multiplied by a moisture correction factor that is determined gravimetrically using the moisture content which is carried out at a maximum of 30oC.

Iss No 19-26062-1 HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION 34888-DO





Emma Leivers

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd Centurion House Olympus Park Quedgeley Gloucester GL2 4NF

t: 01452 527 743 **f:** 01452 729 314

e: emma.leivers@geoeng.co.uk

i2 Analytical Ltd.
7 Woodshots Meadow,
Croxley Green
Business Park,
Watford,
Herts,
WD18 8YS

t: 01923 225404 **f:** 01923 237404

e: reception@i2analytical.com

Analytical Report Number: 19-26145

Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK Samples received on: 24/01/2019

GROUND INVESTIGATION

Your job number: 34888 Samples instructed on: 24/01/2019

Your order number: Analysis completed by: 31/01/2019

Report Issue Number: 1 Report issued on: 31/01/2019

Samples Analysed: 1 leachate sample - 1 soil sample

Signed:

Jordan Hill Reporting Manager

For & on behalf of i2 Analytical Ltd.

Standard Geotechnical, Asbestos and Chemical Testing Laboratory located at: ul. Pionierów 39, 41 -711 Ruda Śląska, Poland.

Accredited tests are defined within the report, opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of accreditation.

Standard sample disposal times, unless otherwise agreed with the laboratory, are : soils - 4 weeks from reporting

leachates - 2 weeks from reporting waters - 2 weeks from reporting asbestos - 6 months from reporting

Excel copies of reports are only valid when accompanied by this PDF certificate.





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Lab Sample Number		1139455						
Sample Reference				DSRC415				
Sample Number				2				
Depth (m)				0.60-0.70				
Date Sampled				16/01/2019				
Time Taken				None Supplied				
			>					
	_	Limit of detection	Accreditation Status					
Analytical Parameter	Units	e ⊒i	edi					
(Soil Analysis)	ĸ	ti of	us					
		-	9					
Stone Content	%	0.1	NONE	< 0.1				
Moisture Content	%	N/A	NONE	7.6				
Total mass of sample received	kg	0.001	NONE	2.0				
Asbestos in Soil	Type	N/A	ISO 17025	Not-detected				
	.,,,,							
General Inorganics								
pH - Automated	pH Units	N/A	MCERTS	9.1				
Free Cyanide	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1				
Water Soluble SO4 16hr extraction (2:1 Leachate								
Equivalent)	g/l	0.00125	MCERTS	0.024		ļ		
Total Sulphur	mg/kg	50	MCERTS	360		ļ		
Fraction Organic Carbon (FOC)	N/A	0.001	NONE	0.0074		<u> </u>		
Phenols by HPLC			·			1	T	
Catechol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Resorcinol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Cresols (o-, m-, p-)	mg/kg	0.3	ISO 17025	< 0.30				
Total Naphthols (sum of 1- and 2- Naphthol)	mg/kg	0.2	ISO 17025	< 0.20				
2-Isopropylphenol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Phenol	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10				
Trimethylphenol (2,3,5-)	mg/kg	0.1	ISO 17025	< 0.10		1		
Total Xylenols and Ethylphenols	mg/kg	0.3	ISO 17025	< 0.30				
Total Phenois		1.2	100 17025	. 1.2	1			
Total Phenols (HPLC)	mg/kg	1.3	ISO 17025	< 1.3		<u>. </u>		
Speciated PAHs								
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	21	Ι	1		
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	2.5				
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	21	†			
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	29		1		
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	120	1	1		
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	37	i	1	Ì	
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	100	1	1		
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	84	1	1		
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	39	i	1	Ì	
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	35		1		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	41		1		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	15	İ	İ		
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	34	i	1	Ì	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	15				
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	3.8	i	1	Ì	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	mg/kg	0.05	MCERTS	16	i	1	Ì	
series/Arm/ber frene	, mg/kg	0.03	IICLINIJ	10				
Total PAH								
Speciated Total EPA-16 PAHs	mg/kg	0.8	MCERTS	617				
	9/19			Ų.,				





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Lab Sample Number				1139455			
Sample Reference				DSRC415			
Sample Number				2			
Depth (m)				0.60-0.70			
Date Sampled				16/01/2019			
Time Taken				None Supplied			
			A				
Analytical Parameter	_	Limit of detection	Accreditation Status				
-	Units	mit	edit tatı				
(Soil Analysis)	S)	혈역	ati				
		_	9				
Heavy Metals / Metalloids							
Antimony (agua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Arsenic (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	1.8			
Barium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	35			
Beryllium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.06	MCERTS	0.20			
Boron (water soluble)	mg/kg	0.2	MCERTS	0.4			
Cadmium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.2	MCERTS	< 0.2			
Chromium (hexavalent)	mg/kg	4	MCERTS	< 4.0			
Chromium (III)	mg/kg	1	NONE	7.4			
Chromium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	7.4			
Copper (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	14			
Iron (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	40	MCERTS	9900			
Lead (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	4.5			
Manganese (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	500			
Mercury (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.3	MCERTS	< 0.3			
Molybdenum (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	0.25	MCERTS	< 0.25			
Nickel (agua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	4.2			
Selenium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Vanadium (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	19			
Zinc (aqua regia extractable)	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	17			
Monoaromatics & Oxygenates Benzene	ug/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Toluene	ug/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Ethylbenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
p & m-xylene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
o-xylene		1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether)	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Pride (Pledity) Terdary Dutyl Edier)	µg/kg	1	MCLKIS	\ 1.0			
Petroleum Hydrocarbons		0.001	Lucente	. 0 001			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC5 - EC6	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC6 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	2.0		1	
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic > EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	39		1	
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	80		1	
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic >EC21 - EC35	mg/kg	8	MCERTS	240			
TPH-CWG - Aliphatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	360			
TRU CHO A II FOR TOT		0.001		0.007		ı	
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC5 - EC7	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC7 - EC8	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC8 - EC10	mg/kg	0.001	MCERTS	< 0.001		1	
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC10 - EC12	mg/kg	1	MCERTS	35			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC12 - EC16	mg/kg	2	MCERTS	300			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC16 - EC21	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	980			
TPH-CWG - Aromatic >EC21 - EC35	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	1200		1	
TPH-CWG - Aromatic (EC5 - EC35)	mg/kg	10	MCERTS	2500			





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Lab Sample Number				1139455			
Sample Reference				DSRC415			
Sample Number				2	_	_	
Depth (m)				0.60-0.70			
Date Sampled				16/01/2019			
Time Taken			_	None Supplied			
			Ac				
Analytical Parameter	드	Limit of detection	Accreditation Status				
(Soil Analysis)	Units	it o	dita				
		n f	v Ei				
VOCs	<u> </u>						
Chloromethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Chloroethane	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
Bromomethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Vinyl Chloride	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
Trichlorofluoromethane	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
1,1-Dichloroethene	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
1,1,2-Trichloro 1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Cis-1,2-dichloroethene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
MTBE (Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether) 1,1-Dichloroethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
2,2-Dichloropropane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Trichloromethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,2-Dichloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,1-Dichloropropene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Trans-1,2-dichloroethene	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
Benzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Tetrachloromethane 1,2-Dichloropropane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
Trichloroethene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Dibromomethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Bromodichloromethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Cis-1,3-dichloropropene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Trans-1,3-dichloropropene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Toluene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	μg/kg "	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,3-Dichloropropane Dibromochloromethane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025 ISO 17025	< 1.0 < 1.0			
Tetrachloroethene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
1,2-Dibromoethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
Chlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Ethylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
p & m-Xylene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Styrene	μg/kg 	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Tribromomethane	μg/kg	1	NONE	< 1.0			
o-Xylene 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
Isopropylbenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Bromobenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
n-Propylbenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
2-Chlorotoluene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
4-Chlorotoluene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
tert-Butylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene sec-Butylbenzene	μg/kg μα/ka	1	ISO 17025 MCERTS	< 1.0 < 1.0			
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
p-Isopropyltoluene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	μg/kg μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Butylbenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0	-		
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
Hexachlorobutadiene	μg/kg	1	MCERTS	< 1.0			
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	μg/kg	1	ISO 17025	< 1.0			





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Lab Sample Number				1139456			
Sample Reference				DSRC415			
Sample Number				2			
Depth (m)				0.60-0.70			
Date Sampled				16/01/2019			
Time Taken				None Supplied			
			A				
Annalisation I Branch and Annalisation	_	de	Accreditation Status				
Analytical Parameter	Units	Limit of detection	tat edi:				
(Leachate Analysis)	ν.	io of	is ati				
			9				
General Inorganics							
pH	pH Units	N/A	ISO 17025	8.5			
Total Cyanide	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	< 10			
Complex Cyanide	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	< 10			
Free Cyanide	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	< 10			
Sulphate as SO ₄	μg/l	100	ISO 17025	5770			
Chloride	mg/l	0.15	ISO 17025	7.8			
Fluoride	μg/l	50	ISO 17025	350			
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	μg/l	15	NONE	310			
Hardness - Total	mgCaCO3/I	1	NONE	30.8			
Dhamala bu LIDLC							
Phenois by HPLC		0.5	NOVE	.05			
Catechol	μg/l	0.5 0.5	NONE	< 0.5			
Resorcinol Ethylphenol & Dimethylphenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5 < 0.5			
Cresols	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5 < 0.5			
Naphthols	μg/l	0.5	NONE NONE	< 0.5			
Isopropylphenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5			
Phenol	μg/l μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5			
Trimethylphenol	μg/l	0.5	NONE	< 0.5			
типешурненог	μу/т	0.5	INOINE	V 0.5			
Total Phenois							
Total Phenols (HPLC)	μq/l	3.5	NONE	< 3.5			
Total Frictions (Fil Ec)	μg/i	5.5	NONE	(3.3			
Heavy Metals / Metalloids							
Antimony (dissolved)	μg/l	1.7	ISO 17025	< 1.7			
Arsenic (dissolved)	µg/l	1.1	ISO 17025	< 1.1			
Barium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.05	ISO 17025	18			
Beryllium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.2	ISO 17025	< 0.2			
Boron (dissolved)	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	13			
Cadmium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.08	ISO 17025	< 0.08	 		
Chromium (hexavalent)	μg/l	5	NONE	< 5.0			
Chromium (III)	μg/l	1	NONE	< 1.0			
Chromium (dissolved)	μg/l	0.4	ISO 17025	< 0.4			
Copper (dissolved)	μg/l	0.7	ISO 17025	2.5			
Iron (dissolved)	mg/l	0.004	ISO 17025	0.29			
Lead (dissolved)	μg/l	1	ISO 17025	2.6			
Manganese (dissolved)	μg/l		ISO 17025	150			
Mercury (dissolved)	μg/l	0.5	ISO 17025	< 0.5			
Molybdenum (dissolved)	μg/l	0.4	ISO 17025	1.9			
Nickel (dissolved)	μg/l	0.3	ISO 17025	0.7			
Selenium (dissolved)	μg/l	4	ISO 17025	< 4.0			
Vanadium (dissolved)	μg/l	1.7	ISO 17025	< 1.7			
Zinc (dissolved)	μg/l	0.4	ISO 17025	1.3			
Calairina (diagahrad)	"	0.013	100 /700-	11			1
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.012	ISO 17025	11			
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.005	ISO 17025	1.1		l .	





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

* These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned. The major constituent of the sample is intended to act with respect to MCERTS validation. The laboratory is accredited for sand, clay and loam (MCERTS) soil types. Data for unaccredited types of solid should be interpreted with care.

Stone content of a sample is calculated as the % weight of the stones not passing a 10 mm sieve. Results are not corrected for stone content.

Lab Sample Number	Sample Reference	Sample Number	Depth (m)	Sample Description *
1139455	DSRC415	2	0.60-0.70	Brown loam and sand with gravel.





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N in leachate	Determination of Ammonium/Ammonia/ Ammoniacal Nitrogen by the discrete analyser (colorimetric) salicylate/nitroprusside method.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L082-PL	W	NONE
Asbestos identification in soil	Asbestos Identification with the use of polarised light microscopy in conjunction with disperion staining techniques.	In house method based on HSG 248	A001-PL	D	ISO 17025
Boron in leachate	Determination of boron in leachate. Sample acidified and followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Boron, water soluble, in soil	Determination of water soluble boron in soil by hot water extract followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on Second Site Properties version 3	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
BS EN 12457-1 (2:1) Leachate Prep	2:1 (as recieved, moisture adjusted) end over end extraction with water for 24 hours. Eluate filtered prior to analysis.	In-house method based on BSEN12457-1.	L043-PL	W	NONE
BTEX and MTBE in soil (Monoaromatics)	Determination of BTEX in soil by headspace GC-MS.	In-house method based on USEPA8260	L073B-PL	W	MCERTS
Cations in soil by ICP-OES	Determination of cations in soil by aqua-regia digestion followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Chloride in leachate	Determination of Chloride colorimetrically by discrete analyser.	In house based on MEWAM Method ISBN 0117516260.	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
Complex cyanide in leachate	Determination of complex cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L040-PL	W	ISO 17025
Cr (III) in soil	In-house method by calculation from total Cr and Cr VI.	In-house method by calculation	L080-PL	W	NONE
Fluoride in leachate	Determination of fluoride in leachate by 1:1ratio with a buffer solution followed by Ion Selective Electrode.	In-house method based on Use of Total Ionic Strength Adjustment Buffer for Electrode Determination"	L033B-PL	W	ISO 17025
Fraction of Organic Carbon in soil	Determination of fraction of organic carbon in soil by oxidising with potassium dichromate followed by titration with iron (II) sulphate.		L009-PL	D	NONE
Free cyanide in leachate	Determination of free cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	ISO 17025
Free cyanide in soil	Determination of free cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton(Skalar)	L080-PL	W	MCERTS
Hexavalent chromium in leachate	Determination of hexavalent chromium in leachate by acidification, addition of 1,5 diphenylcarbazide followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	NONE
Hexavalent chromium in soil	Determination of hexavalent chromium in soil by extraction in water then by acidification, addition of 1,5 diphenylcarbazide followed by colorimetry.	In-house method	L080-PL	W	MCERTS
Metals by ICP-OES in leachate	Determination of metals in leachate by acidification followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025





Project / Site name: HE551505 A417 MISSING LINK GROUND INVESTIGATION

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Metals in soil by ICP-OES	Determination of metals in soil by aqua-regia digestion followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Moisture Content	Moisture content, determined gravimetrically.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 2, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L019-UK/PL	W	NONE
pH at 20oC in leachate	Determination of pH in leachate by electrometric measurement.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L005-PL	W	ISO 17025
pH in soil (automated)	Determination of pH in soil by addition of water followed by automated electrometric measurement.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L099-PL	D	MCERTS
Phenols, speciated, in leachate, by HPLC	Determination of speciated phenols by HPLC.	In house method based on Blue Book Method.	L030-PL	W	NONE
Speciated EPA-16 PAHs in soil	Determination of PAH compounds in soil by extraction in dichloromethane and hexane followed by GC-MS with the use of surrogate and internal standards.	In-house method based on USEPA 8270	L064-PL	D	MCERTS
Stones content of soil	Standard preparation for all samples unless otherwise detailed. Gravimetric determination of stone > 10 mm as % dry weight.	In-house method based on British Standard Methods and MCERTS requirements.	L019-UK/PL	D	NONE
Sulphate in leachates	Determination of sulphate in leachate by acidification followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Sulphate, water soluble, in soil (16hr extraction)	Determination of water soluble sulphate by ICP- OES. Results reported directly (leachate equivalent) and corrected for extraction ratio (soil equivalent).	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests, 2:1 water:soil extraction, analysis by ICP-OES.	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
Total cyanide in leachate	Determination of total cyanide by distillation followed by colorimetry.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton (Skalar)	L080-PL	W	ISO 17025
Total Hardness of leachates	Determination of hardness in leachates by calculation from calcium and magnesium.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L045-PL	W	NONE
Total Sulphur in soil	Determination of total sulphur in soil by extraction with aqua-regia, potassium bromide/bromate followed by ICP-OES.	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, and MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil	L038-PL	D	MCERTS
TPHCWG (Soil)	Determination of hexane extractable hydrocarbons in soil by GC-MS/GC-FID.	In-house method with silica gel split/clean up.	L088/76-PL	W	MCERTS
Volatile organic compounds in soil	Determination of volatile organic compounds in soil by headspace GC-MS.	In-house method based on USEPA8260	L073B-PL	W	MCERTS

For method numbers ending in 'UK' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in the United Kingdom.

For method numbers ending in 'PL' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in Poland.

Soil analytical results are expressed on a dry weight basis. Where analysis is carried out on as-received the results obtained are multiplied by a moisture correction factor that is determined gravimetrically using the moisture content which is carried out at a maximum of 30oC.



Sample ID	Other_ID Sample Type	Job	Sample Number S	Sample Deviation Code	test_name	test_ref	Test Deviation code
DSRC415	2 S	19-26145	1139455 c	;	Free cyanide in soil	L080-PL	С





15/02/2019

20/02/2019

26/02/2019

Emma Leivers

Geotechnical Engineering Ltd Centurion House Olympus Park Quedgeley Gloucester GL2 4NF

t: 01452 527 743 **f:** 01452 729 314

e: emma.leivers@geoeng.co.uk

i2 Analytical Ltd.
7 Woodshots Meadow,
Croxley Green
Business Park,
Watford,
Herts,
WD18 8YS

t: 01923 225404 **f:** 01923 237404

e: reception@i2analytical.com

Analytical Report Number: 19-29777

Project / Site name: HE551502 A417 Missing Link Ground

Investigation

Your job number: 34888-DO

Analysis completed by: 26/02/2019

Report Issue Number: 1

Your order number:

Samples Analysed: 2 water samples

Signed:

Jordan Hill Reporting Manager

Samples received on:

Samples instructed on:

Report issued on:

For & on behalf of i2 Analytical Ltd.

Standard Geotechnical, Asbestos and Chemical Testing Laboratory located at: ul. Pionierów 39, 41 -711 Ruda Śląska, Poland.

Accredited tests are defined within the report, opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of accreditation.

Standard sample disposal times, unless otherwise agreed with the laboratory, are : soils

soils - 4 weeks from reporting leachates - 2 weeks from reporting waters - 2 weeks from reporting asbestos - 6 months from reporting

Excel copies of reports are only valid when accompanied by this PDF certificate.





Project / Site name: HE551502 A417 Missing Link Ground Investigation

Lab Sample Number				1160464	1160465		
Sample Reference				DSRC406	DSRC419		
Sample Number				1	1		
Depth (m)				31.98	38.00		
Date Sampled				14/02/2019	14/02/2019		
Time Taken				None Supplied	None Supplied		
Analytical Parameter (Water Analysis)	Units	Limit of detection	Accreditation Status				
General Inorganics							
pH	pH Units	N/A	ISO 17025	7.7	7.5		
Temperature on Receipt	оС	0.1	NONE	5.60	5.60		
Electrical Conductivity at 20 °C	μS/cm	10	ISO 17025	470	470		
Sulphate as SO ₄	μg/l	45	ISO 17025	112000	33800		
Sulphate as SO ₄	mg/l	0.045	ISO 17025	112	33.8		
Chloride	mg/l	0.15	ISO 17025	10	56		
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	μg/l	15	ISO 17025	< 15	< 15		
Ammonium as NH ₄	μg/l	15	ISO 17025	< 15	< 15		
Nitrate as N	mg/l	0.01	ISO 17025	0.58	0.22		
Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/l	0.05	ISO 17025	2.55	0.98		
Nitrite as N	μg/l	1	ISO 17025	12	2.3		
Nitrite as NO ₂	μg/l	5	ISO 17025	41	7.5		
Alkalinity	mgCaCO3/I	3	ISO 17025	150	160		
Total Oxidised Nitrogen (TON)	mg/l	0.3	NONE	0.6	< 0.3		
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	2	ISO 17025	2600	55		
Hardness - Total	mgCaCO3/I	1	ISO 17025	269	218		
Bicarbonate	mgHCO3/I	10	NONE	< 10	< 10		
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	1	NONE	8.0	6.6		
Heavy Metals / Metalloids							
Aluminium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.012	ISO 17025	< 0.012	0.013		
Arsenic (dissolved)	μg/l	1	ISO 17025	3.8	2.0		
Boron (dissolved)	μg/l	10	ISO 17025	95	160		
Calcium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.012	ISO 17025	76	80		
Iron (dissolved)	mg/l	0.004	ISO 17025	0.59	0.051		
Magnesium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.005	ISO 17025	20	4.6		
Manganese (dissolved)	μg/l	0.06	ISO 17025	210	83		
Potassium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.025	ISO 17025	2.8	2.4		
Sodium (dissolved)	mg/l	0.01	ISO 17025	21	50		

U/S = Unsuitable Sample I/S = Insufficient Sample





Project / Site name: HE551502 A417 Missing Link Ground Investigation

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Alkalinity in Water (by discreet analyser)	Determination of Alkalinity by discreet analyser (colorimetry). Accredited matrices: SW, PW, GW.	In house method based on MEWAM & USEPA Method 310.2.	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
Alkalinity in Water (by titration)	Determination of Alkalinity by titration (colorimetry). Accredited matrices: SW, PW, GW.	In house method based on MEWAM & USEPA Method 310.2.	L025-PL	w	ISO 17025
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N in water	Determination of Ammonium/Ammonia/ Ammoniacal Nitrogen by the discrete analyser (colorimetric) salicylate/nitroprusside method. Accredited matrices SW, GW, PW.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
Ammonium as NH4 in water	Determination of Ammonium/Ammonia/ Ammoniacal Nitrogen by the colorimetric salicylate/nitroprusside method. Accredited matrices SW, GW, PW.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
Boron in water	Determination of boron in water by acidification followed by ICP-OES. Accredited matrices: SW PW GW	In-house method based on MEWAM	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Chloride in water	Determination of Chloride colorimetrically by discrete analyser.	In house based on MEWAM Method ISBN 0117516260. Accredited matrices: SW, PW, GW.	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
Dissolved Oxygen in water	Determination of dissolved oxygen.	In-house method	L086-PL	W	NONE
Electrical conductivity at 20oC of water	Determination of electrical conductivity in water by electrometric measurement. Accredited Matrices SW, GW, PW	In-house method	L031-PL	W	ISO 17025
Metals in water by ICP-MS (dissolved)	Determination of metals in water by acidification followed by ICP-MS. Accredited Matrices: SW, GW, PW except B=SW,GW, Hg=SW,PW, Al=SW,PW.	In-house method based on USEPA Method 6020 & 200.8 "for the determination of trace elements in water by ICP-MS.	L012-PL	W	ISO 17025
Metals in water by ICP-OES (dissolved)	Determination of metals in water by acidification followed by ICP-OES. Accredited Matrices SW, GW, PW, PrW.(Al, Cu,Fe,Zn).	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Nitrate as N in water	Determination of nitrate by reaction with sodium salicylate and colorimetry. Accredited matrices SW, GW, PW.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewatern & Polish Standard Method PN-82/C-04579.08,	L078-PL	W	ISO 17025
Nitrate in water	Determination of nitrate by reaction with sodium salicylate and colorimetry. Accredited matrices SW, GW, PW	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewatern & Polish Standard Method PN-82/C-04579.08,	L078-PL	W	ISO 17025
Nitrite as N in water	Determination of nitrite in water by addition of sulphanilamide and NED followed by discrete analyser (colorimetry). Accredited matrices SW, GW, PW.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
Nitrite in water	Determination of nitrite in water by addition of sulphanilamide and NED followed by discrete analyser (colorimetry).Accredited matrices SW, GW, PW.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L082-PL	W	ISO 17025
pH at 20oC in water (automated)	Determination of pH in water by electrometric measurement. Accredited matrices: SW PW GW	In-house method based on BS1377 Part 3, 1990, Chemical and Electrochemical Tests	L099-PL	W	ISO 17025
Sulphate in water	Determination of sulphate in water by acidification followed by ICP-OES. Accredited matrices: SW PW GW, PrW.	In-house method based on MEWAM 2006 Methods for the Determination of Metals in Soil.	L039-PL	W	ISO 17025
Suspended solids in water	Determined gravimetrically with GFC filtration papers.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L004-PL	W	ISO 17025





Project / Site name: HE551502 A417 Missing Link Ground Investigation

Water matrix abbreviations: Surface Water (SW) Potable Water (PW) Ground Water (GW) Process Water (PrW)

Analytical Test Name	Analytical Method Description	Analytical Method Reference	Method number	Wet / Dry Analysis	Accreditation Status
Temperature on Receipt (water)	Temperature of water upon receipt.	In-house method	L019-UK	W	NONE
Total Hardness of water	Determination of hardness in waters by calculation from calcium and magnesium. Accredited Matrices SW, GW, PW.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton	L045-PL	W	ISO 17025
Total oxidised nitrogen in water	Calculation from nitrate and nitrite.	In-house method based on Examination of Water and Wastewater 20th Edition: Clesceri, Greenberg & Eaton & Polish Standard Method PN-82/C-04579.08	L078-PL	W	NONE

For method numbers ending in 'UK' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in the United Kingdom.

For method numbers ending in 'PL' analysis have been carried out in our laboratory in Poland.

Soil analytical results are expressed on a dry weight basis. Where analysis is carried out on as-received the results on

Soil analytical results are expressed on a dry weight basis. Where analysis is carried out on as-received the results obtained are multiplied by a moisture correction factor that is determined gravimetrically using the moisture content which is carried out at a maximum of 30oC.



Sample ID	Other_ID Sample Type	Job	Sample Number	Sample Deviation Code	test_name	test_ref	Test Deviation code
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N in water	L082-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Ammonium as NH4 in water	L082-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Dissolved Oxygen in water	L086-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Electrical conductivity at 20oC of water	L031-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Nitrate as N in water	L078-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Nitrate in water	L078-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Nitrite as N in water	L082-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Nitrite in water	L082-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Settleable Solids in water	L004-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Suspended solids in water	L004-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	Total oxidised nitrogen in water	L078-PL	С
DSRC406	1 W	19-29777	1160464	С	pH at 20oC in water (automated)	L099-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N in water	L082-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Ammonium as NH4 in water	L082-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Dissolved Oxygen in water	L086-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Electrical conductivity at 20oC of water	L031-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Nitrate as N in water	L078-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Nitrate in water	L078-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Nitrite as N in water	L082-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Nitrite in water	L082-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Settleable Solids in water	L004-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Suspended solids in water	L004-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	Total oxidised nitrogen in water	L078-PL	С
DSRC419	1 W	19-29777	1160465	С	pH at 20oC in water (automated)	L099-PL	С